

AC SERVO SYSTEM DS2 SERIES USER MANUAL (V1.00)

Contents

SAFETY NOTICE	6
CHAPTER 1 PRODUCT INTRODUCTION	10
1.1 Productinspections	10
1.2 PRODUCTMODEL IDENTIFICATIONS	11
1.2.1 Description of nameplate	11
1.2.2 Model identifications	12
1.4 SERVO DRIVE PART NAMES	13
1.5 MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTIONS	13
CHAPTER2 INSTALLATIONS	15
2.1 Installation direction and space	15
2.2 RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS OF CIRCUIT-BREAKER AND FUSE	16
2.3 COUNTERING NOISE INTERFERENCE AND HIGHER HARMONICS	16
2.3.1 Installation of EMI filter	17
2.3.2 Connection of AC/DC reactor for suppression of higher harmonic	17
2.4 SELECTION OF REGENERATIVE RESISTORS	18
CHAPTER 3 WIRINGS	19
3.1 SYSTEM STRUCTURE AND WIRING	19
3.1.1 Servo system structure	19
3.1.2 Servo drive connectors & terminals	19
3.1.3 Main circuit wirings	20
3.2 WIRINGS BETWEEN SERVO DRIVE & SERVO MOTOR	21
3.2.1 Configurations & definitions of quick plug terminals	21
3.2.2 Configurations and definitions of aviation plug terminals	22
3.3 WIRINGS OF CN4/CN5 (COMMUNICATION CONNECTOR)	22
3.4 WIRINGS OF CN1 (I/O SIGNAL CONNECTOR)	24
3.4.1 Pin arrangement of CN1 connector	24
3.4.2 CN1 signal descriptions	28
3.4.3 Allocation of I/O signals	29
3.4.4 Examples of connection with upper controllers	32
3.5 WIRINGS OF CN2 (ENCODER FEEDBACK CONNECTOR)	35
3.5.1 CN2 connector appearance	35
3.5.2 Examples of CN2 connections	37
3.6 CN3 CONNECTOR	37
3.7 STANDARD WIRING DIAGRAM	38
CHAPTER 4 PANEL OPERATIONS	38
4.1 PANEL OPERATOR	38
4.2 SWITCH BETWEEN DIFFERENT FUNCTIONS	39
4.3 STATUS CODE DISPLAY	39
4.4 MONITORING DISPLAY MODE (DP \square \square)	41

4.4.1 Contents of monitoring display mode	41
4.4.2 Example of operations at monitoring display mode (dP 00)	41
4.5 Parameter mode (PA $\square\square\square$)	42
4.5.1 Remarks at parameter mode	42
4.6 AUXILIARY FUNCTION MODE (AF $\ \Box \ \Box$)	43
4.6.1 Contents of auxiliary function mode	43
4.6.2 Example of operations at auxiliary function mode (AF005)	44
CHAPTER 5 MONITORING DISPLAY PARAMETERS	45
5.1 LIST OF MONITORING DISPLAY PARAMETERS	45
5.2 Input signal monitoring (dP012)	
5.2.1 Operations of entering dP012	47
5.2.2 Explanations of dP012 LED displays	
5.2.3 Example of dP012 LED displays	48
5.3 OUTPUT SIGNAL MONITORING (DP013)	48
5.3.1 Operations of entering dP013	
5.3.2 Explanations of dP013 LED displays	49
5.3.3 Examples of dP013 LED displays	49
5.4 INITIAL MONITORING DISPLAY AT POWER ON	50
CHAPTER 6 AUXILIARY FUNCTIONS	51
6.1 LIST OF AUXILIARY FUNCTION PARAMETERS	51
6.2 DISPLAY OF ERROR LOGGING (AF000)	52
6.3 Position assignment (AF001)	53
6.4 JOG RUN (AF002)	54
6.5 PANEL LOCK (AF003)	55
6.6 CLEARANCE OF ALARM LOGGING (AF004)	56
6.7 PARAMETER INITIALIZATION (AF005)	57
6.8 Programmed JOG run (AF00A)	58
6.9 DISPLAY OF MAIN SOFTWARE VERSION OF SERVO DRIVE (AF010)	59
6.10 VIBRATION DETECTION VALUE INITIALIZATION (AF021)	60
6.11 VIBRATION MONITORING (AF050)	61
6.12 FFT analysis (AF060)	62
CHAPTER 7 JOG RUN	66
7.1 Preparations before JOG run	66
7.2 JOG RUN BY PANEL OPERATIONS	66
7.3 STAND-ALONE JOG RUN WITH UPPER CONTROLLERS	66
7.3.1 Wiring & status check of input signal circuit	67
7.3.2 JOG run in position control mode	67
7.4 JOG RUN WITH MECHANICAL CONNECTIONS	68
7.5 JOG RUN WITH A HOLDING BRAKE	68
CHAPTER 8 SERVO OPERATIONS	69
8.1 CONTROL MODE SELECTIONS	60

8.2 Basic function settings	69
8.2.1 S-ON settings	69
8.2.2 Switch of motor rotational directions	69
8.2.3 Overtravel (OT) settings	70
8.2.4 Holding brake settings	72
8.2.5 Selection of servo stop patterns at servo OFF	77
8.2.6 Instantaneous power off settings	<i>78</i>
8.2.7 Motor overload detection value setting	79
8.3 Using of absolute encoders	81
8.3.1 Absolute encoder selection	81
8.3.2 Using battery for absolute encoder	81
8.3.3 Battery replacement	82
8.3.4 Setting up absolute encoders (AF011)	82
8.4 Position control operations	83
8.4.1 Parameter settings	83
8.4.2 Electronic gear ratio settings	85
8.4.3 Position instructions	85
8.4.4 Smoothness	89
8.4.5 Positioning completed signal (COIN)	89
8.4.6 Positioning near signal (NEAR)	90
8.4.7 Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT)	90
8.5 INTERNAL SPEED CONTROL OPERATIONS	92
8.5.1 Parameter settings	92
8.5.2 Input signals	93
8.5.3 Soft start	93
8.5.4 Encoder signal output	93
8.5.5 Speed instruction reached (VCMP)	95
8.6 Internal torque control.	96
8.7.1 Parameter settings	96
8.6.2 Input signals	96
CHAPER 9 GAIN ADJUSTMENT	97
9.1 GAIN ADJUSTMENT SUMMARY AND PROCEDURES	97
9.2 Manual stiffness adjustment (AF030)	101
9.3 Internal instruction type automatic adjustment (AF101)	102
9.4 VIBRATION REDUCTION CONTROL FUNCTION (AF105)	110
9.5 DISTURBANCE COMPENSATION	113
9.6 FEEDFORWARD FUNCTION	115
9.7 MODEL TRACKING CONTROL	116
CHAPTER 10 FAULT DIAGNOSIS	118
10.1 Alarm display	118
10.2 Alarm List	
10.3 ALARM CAUSES AND ACTIONS	121
10.4 WARNING DISPLAY	

10. 5 Warning List	137
10.6 WARNING CAUSES AND ACTIONS	137
CHAPTER 11 COMMUNICATIONS	140
11.1 COMMUNICATION TERMINALS	140
11.2 COMMUNICATION PARAMETERS	140
11.3 COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL	
10.3.1 Encoding definitions	141
10.3.2 Byte structure	141
10.3.3 Communication data structure	141
10.3.4 Communication troubleshooting	144
11.4 COMMUNICATION ADDRESS	145
CHAPTER 12 PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	147
12.1 Servo drive specifications	147
12.1.1 Basic specifications	147
12.1.2 Position/speed/torque control specifications	148
12.1.3 Servo drive dimensions	149
12.2 SERVO MOTOR SPECIFICATIONS & DIMENSIONS	150
CHAPTER 13 LIST OF PARAMETERS	155

Safety Notice

This section will introduce the main instructions that users shall follow during the receiving, storage, handling, installation, wiring, operation, inspection and disposal of the products.

DANGER

■ Input power

Input power of the servo drive is 220VAC (-15% \sim +10%) or 380VAC (-15% \sim +15%).

- When installed to a machine, the servo motor shall be able to do emergency stop at any moment.
 - Otherwise, there may be personnel injuries and mechanical failure.
- When the power is on, the power supply terminals must be properly housed. Otherwise, there may be electric shocks.
- After power off or voltage withstand test, when the charge indication light (CHARGE) is on, do not touch the power supply terminals.

 Otherwise, there may be electric shocks caused by residual voltage.
- Please do trial run (JOG) following the procedures and instructions of this user manual.
 - Otherwise, there may be personnel injuries and mechanical failure.
- Do not make any alterations to this product. Only qualified/designated persons can configure, dismantle or repair this product.

 Otherwise, there may be personnel injuries, mechanical failure or fire.
- Please install stop mechanisms on the machine side to ensure safety.

 The holding brake of the servo motor is not a device designed to ensure safety.

 Otherwise, there may be injuries.
- Please ensure to connect the earth terminal of servo drive with the earth electrode (the earth resistance of servo drive for power input is below 100Ω). Otherwise, there may be electric shocks or fire.

ATTENTION: INSTALLATIONS

- Please do not block the air inlet and outlet and prevent alien matters entering the product.
 - Otherwise, the inner components may be aged and cause failure or fire.
- Please install at correct directions.
 - Otherwise, there may be failure.
- During installation, please ensure there is enough space between the servo drive and internal surface of control cabinet and other electrical parts.

 Otherwise, there may be fire or machine breakdown.
- Please do not impose too big impacts.

 Otherwise, there may be machine breakdown.

ATTENTION: WIRING

- Please connect wires correctly and reliably.
 - Otherwise, there may be out-of-control of motor, personnel injuries or machine fault.
- Please DO NOT connect commercial power supply to the UVW terminals of the servo drive.
 - Otherwise, there may be personnel injuries or fire.
- Please connect the UVW terminals with the servo motor firmly. Otherwise, there may be a fire.
- Please do not house the main circuit cables, input-output signal cables and encoder cables with the same bushing, or tie them together. During wiring, the main circuit cables shall be at least 30cm from the input-output signal cable.
- Cables for input-output signal and encoder shall be twin strands or multiple-core twinning bulk shielding strands.
- Maximum length of input-output signal cable: 3m; Maximum length of encoder cable: 30m.
- Even when the power is turned off, there may still be residual high voltage inside the servo drive, so when the charge indication light (CHARGE) is on, do not touch the power terminals.
 - Please connect or check wirings after the charge indication light (CHARGE) is off.
- Please install circuit breakers to prevent external short-circuit. Otherwise, there may be a fire.
- When used in the following places, please take appropriate measures for shielding:
 - > When there may be interference of static electricity
 - > The place with strong electric field or high intensity field
 - > The place where there may be radioactive rays
 - Otherwise, there may be machinery breakdown.
- When connecting to batteries, pay attention to the polarity.

Otherwise, it may lead to the damage and explosion of batteries, servo drive and servo motor.

ATTENTION: OPERATIONS

- In order to prevent accidents, please conduct trial run (JOG) before connecting to mechanical parts.
 - Otherwise, there may be injuries.
- Before running, please set the appropriate parameters.

 Otherwise, the machine may be out of control or have failure.
- Please do not turn on/off the power supply frequently.

 Because the power section of servo drive has capacitors, when the power is on, heavy charging current may flow through them. Therefore, if the power is frequently turned on/off, perseverance of the main circuit components inside the servo drive may decline.
- During JOG operation (AF 02) or advanced gain tuning(AF 201), please note that the emergency stop will become ineffective at over-travel. Otherwise, there may be machinery breakdown.
- When the servo motor is used on the vertical axis, please set a safety device, in case workpiece drops when there is alarm or over-travel. Besides, please set up zero-position fixation when there is over-travel.

 Otherwise, the workpiece may drop when there is over-travel.
- Extreme or alternative parameter settings may cause the servo system to be instable.
 - Otherwise, there may be personnel injuries and machinery breakdown.
- When there are alarms, please reset the alarm after finding out the causes and ensure operation safety, and then start operation again.

 Otherwise, there may be machinery breakdown, fire or personnel injuries.
- The holding brake (optional) of the servo motor is designed for maintaining positions, NOT for servo motor braking at decelerations.

 Otherwise, there may be machine fault.
- The servo motor and servo drive shall be used in combinations as specified. Otherwise, there may be fire or machine breakdown.

ATTENTION: MAINTENANCE

- Please do not change the wiring when the power is on.
 Otherwise, there may be electric shocks or personnel injuries.
- When replacing the servo drive, please copy parameters to the new servo drive, and then start operation again.
 - Otherwise, there may be machinery breakdown.

ATTENTION: OTHERS

- In order to give explicit explanations, housing or safety protection devices are omitted in some drawings in this user manual. During real operations, please make sure to install the housing or safety protection devices according to the instructions of the user manual.
- Illustrations in this manual are representative graphic symbols, which may be different from the products that you receive.
- During the commissioning and use of servo drive, please install the relevant safety protection devices. Our company will not bear any liability for the special losses, indirect losses and other relevant losses caused by our products.
- This manual is general descriptions or characteristic which may not always be the case in practical use, or may not be completely applicable when the products are further improved.

Chapter 1 Product Introduction

1.1 Product inspections

Please check the items listed in the table below carefully, in case there is negligence during the purchase and transconnector of the product.

Items to inspect	Reference			
Whether the product received is the right one you intend to buy?	Check the product model on the motor and driver nameplate respectively. Please refer to the notes to model in following sections.			
Whether the motor shaft runs smoothly?	Rotate the rotor shaft of the motor. If it can rotate smoothly, the rotor shaft is normal. Note that the motor with electro-magnetic brake (holding brake) cannot be rotated with hands!			
Check whether there are any appearance damages?	Check visually whether there are any appearance damages.			
Whether there are loosened screws?	Check whether the mounting screws of servo drive is loosened with a screw driver.			

Please contact your vendor if anything above occurs.

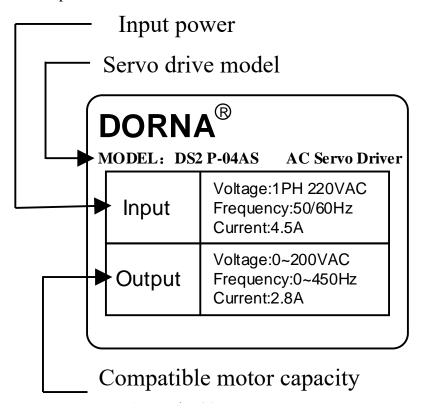
A complete set of servo components shall include the following:

No.	Reference					
1	Servo drive and its matching servo motor.					
2	CN1: 50-Pin connectors (standard) or complete cable (optional)					
3	CN2: 6-Pin connectors (standard) or complete cable (optional)					
4	CN4/CN5: RJ45 connector for EtherCAT or RS485 communication (optional)					
5	11-Pin quick plug: L1, L2, L3, P, D, C, N, U, V, W, PE					
6	One plastic stick					
7	One copy of user manual					

1.2 Product model identifications

1.2.1 Description of nameplate

■ Description of the namenlates of DS2 series servo drives



1.2.2 Model identifications

Note: drive and motor models can be updated from time to time. Please contact our after-sales service for updated information.

■ Description of the models of DORNA DS2 servo drive

DS2 P- 08 A S - □ - □□□□□

DS2 [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]

[1] Series

Mark	Specifications
Р	Pulse type
Ē	EhterCAT type

[4] Encoder

Mark	Specifications				
S	Communication				
	type encoder				

[2] Capacity

Mark	Specifications
01	100W
02	200W
04	400W
08	750W
10	1.0KW
15	1.5KW

(5) Non-standard0 Standard

[3] Input voltage

A - A	
Mark	Specifications
Α	220V
В	380V

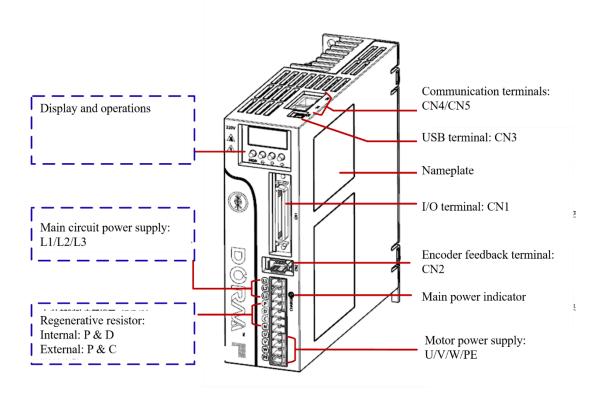
[6] Factory code

Specifications
Standard

■ Description of the models of DORNA DM2M servo motors

DM	1	M	04	Α	60	1	8	S	**
DORNA	Servo motor	Inertia	Rated power	Voltage class	Flange size	Encoder	Shaft keyway	Options	Sepcial models
	1: servo motor	M: medium	01: 100W	A: 220V	40: 40mm	I: 17-bit	7: no keyway	N: nil	
			02: 200W		60: 60mm	L: 23-bit	8: with keyway	B: brake	
			04: 400W		80: 80mm			S: oil seal	
			08: 750W		130: 130mm			E: brake & oil seal	
			10: 1KW						
			15: 1.5KW						
			20: 2KW						
			30: 3KW						

1.4 Servo drive part names



1.5 Maintenance and inspections

Please make regular maintenance and inspection of the drive and motor for safe and easy use. Routine and periodical inspections shall be carried out according to the following items

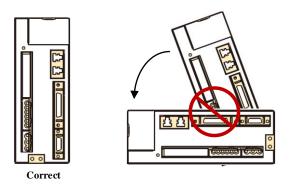
Type	Period	Items
Routine inspections	Daily	 Whether there are dirt and or substances. Whether there is abnormal vibration and sound Whether the input supply voltage is normal Whether there is abnormal smell
		Whether there are fiber stubs stuck to the ventilation opening

		 Whether the front end of driver and the connector are clean Whether there the connection with control device and equipment motor is loose and whether the core feet deviates Whether there are foreign matters in the load part 		
Periodical	Yearly	• Whether the fastening parts are loose		
inspections		Whether it is superheated		
mspections		Whether the terminal is damaged or loose		

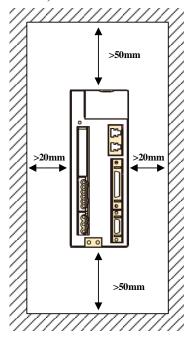
Chapter 2 Installations

2.1 Installation direction and space

The installation direction must be in accordance with the regulations, otherwise it will cause malfunctions. In order to make a good cooling effect, the upper and lower, left and right with the adjacent items and baffle (wall) must have enough space, otherwise it will cause malfunctions. The AC servo drive's suction, exhaust hole cannot be sealed, nor placed upside down, otherwise it will cause malfunctions.



In order to lower the wind resistance to the radiator fan and let heat discharge effectively, users shall follow the recommended installation spacing distance of one or several AC servo drives (see the figure below).



2.2 Recommended specifications of circuit-breaker and fuse

■ 220V class

Servo drive case type	Circuit-breaker	Fuse (class T)
A	10A	20A
В	20A	40A
С	30A	80A

Note:

- 1. Strongly recommended: the fuse and circuit-breaker must comply with UL/CSA standards.
- 2. When an earth leakage circuit breaker (ELCB) is added for leakage protections, please choose ELCB with sensitivity current over 200mA and action time over 0.1s.

2.3 Countering noise interference and higher harmonics

The main circuit of servo drive uses a high-speed switching device, so the peripheral wiring and earthing of servo drive may be affected by the noise of the switching device. In order to prevent noise, the following measures can be taken:

- ◆ Please install EMI filter on the main power supply side;
- ◆ Connection of AC/DC reactor for suppression of higher harmonic;
- ◆ Please install the command input equipment (such as PLC) and EMI filter as close as possible to the servo drive;
- ◆ The power cable (cable for power supply from servo drive to servo motor) shall be over 30cm from the input-output signal cable. Do not house them in the same bushing or tie them together.
- ◆ Do not use the same power supply with a welding machine or electro spark machine.
- ◆ When there is a high frequency generating device nearby, an EMI filter shall be connected to the input side of the main circuit cable.
- ◆ Ensure the earthing is appropriate.

2.3.1 Installation of EMI filter

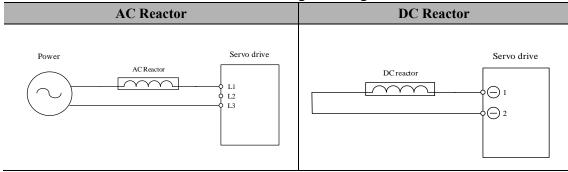
In order to ensure the EMI filter can fully suppress the interference, please note:

Item	Reference								
1	Servo drives and EMI filters must be installed on the same metal surface.								
2	The wiring has to be as short as possible.								
3	The metal surface shall be well grounded.								
4	The metal housing or earthing of both servo drive and EMI filter shall be reliably fixed to the metal surface, with the contact area as big as possible.								
5	The motor power cable shall have shielded (double shielding layer is preferred).								
6	Ground shielding copper with the shortest distance and maximum contact.								

2.3.2 Connection of AC/DC reactor for suppression of higher

harmonic

An AC/DC reactor can be connected to the servo drive for suppression of higher harmonic. Please connect the reactor according to the figure below:



2.4 Selection of regenerative resistors

When the motor is outputting torque opposite to the rotating direction, energy is regenerated from the load to the drive. DC bus voltage will rise and at a certain level, the regenerated energy can only be consumed by the regenerative resistor. The drive contains an internal regenerative resistor, and users can also connect an external regenerative resistor. The table below shows the specifications of regenerative resistor contained in DS2 series servo drives.

Servo drive	Internal regenerativ	Minimum allowable	
case type	Resistance (Ohm)	Capacity (Watt)	resistance value (Ohm)
A	-	-	30
В	40	60	20
С	40	80	13

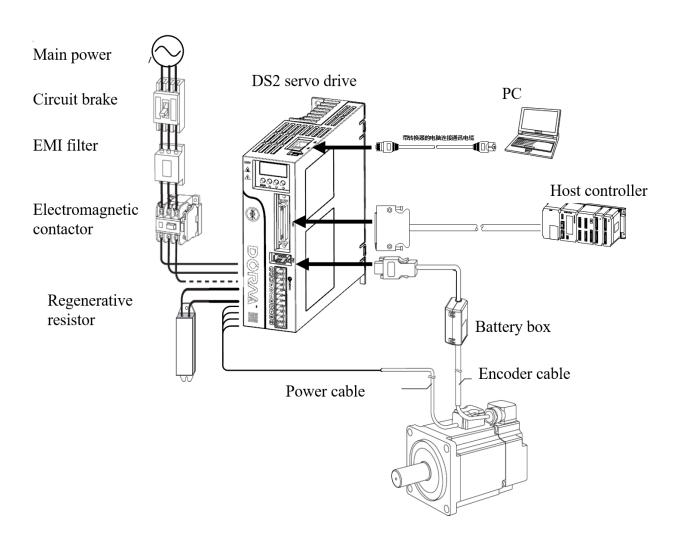
When the regenerative capacity exceeds the disposable capacity of the internal regenerative resistor, an external regenerative resistor shall be connected. Please note:

Item	Reference								
1	Please set the external resistor value and capacity correctly.								
	The external resistance value shall not be smaller than the minimum allowable								
2	resistance value. If parallel connection is to be used to increase the power, please								
	confirm whether the resistance value satisfies the limiting conditions.								
	In natural environment, when the disposable regenerated capacity (mean value)								
3	of regenerative resistor is used within the limit of nominal capacity, the temperature								
3	of resistor will rise to be above 120°C (under continual regeneration). In order to								
	ensure safety, it is suggested to use a regenerative resistor with a thermo-switch.								
	When external regenerative resistor is used, the resistor shall be connected to P, C								
4	end, and P, D end shall be open. External regenerative resistor shall follow the								
	resistance value suggested in the table above.								

Chapter 3 Wirings

3.1 System structure and wiring

3.1.1 Servo system structure



3.1.2 Servo drive connectors & terminals

Markings	Descriptions	Reference				
L1, L2, L3	Main circuit input	Connect to 1/3 PH AC power supply.	(Please			
L1, L2, L3	power terminals	choose correctly)				

P, D, C	Regenerative resistor terminals	 Internal regenerative resistor: make PD short circuit, PC open. External regenerative resistor: connect PC to external resistor, PD open. 		
N	DC bus negative terminal	DC bus positive terminal is P. P & N terminals can be used for common DC bus scheme.		
U, V, W, PE	Servo motor power supply terminals	Connect with the servo motor		
CN1 I/O connector		Connect with upper controller		
CN2	Encoder connector	Connect with the motor encoder		
CN3	USB connector	For PC communication.		
CN4/CN5	Communication connector 1	DS2P: Modbus communication connector (optional) DS2E: EtherCAT communication connector (optional)		

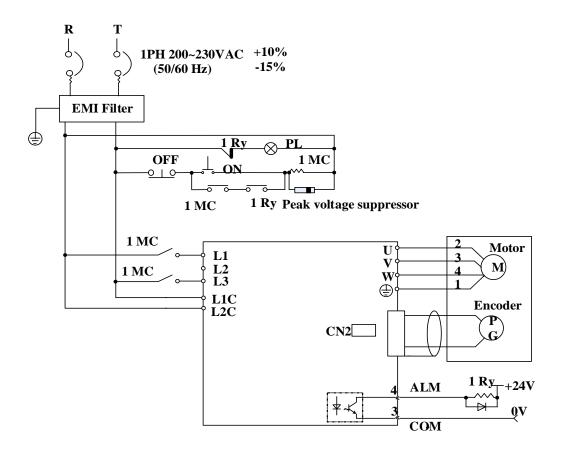
3.1.3 Main circuit wirings

1) Cable diameter requirement

		Cable diameter: mm ² (AWG)						
Marking	Name	DS2*-						
		02A	04A	08A	10A	15A		
L1, L2, L3	Main circuit input power terminals	1.25 (AV	VG-16)	2.0 (AWG-14)				
U, V, W, PE	Servo motor power supply terminals	1.25 (AV	VG-16)	2.0	2.0 (AWG-14)			
P, D, C	Regenerative resistor terminals	1.25 (AWG-16)						
	Earth wire	Above 2.0 (AWG-14)						

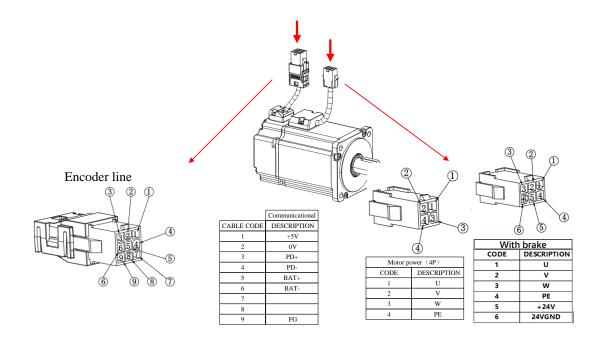
2) Typical main circuit wiring example

- When the signal of ALM is active, power supply of the main circuit shall be OFF.
 Main circuit & control circuit shall be powered on at the same time, or the control circuit first.
- The main circuit shall be powered off before the control circuit.
- 1PH 220VAC:

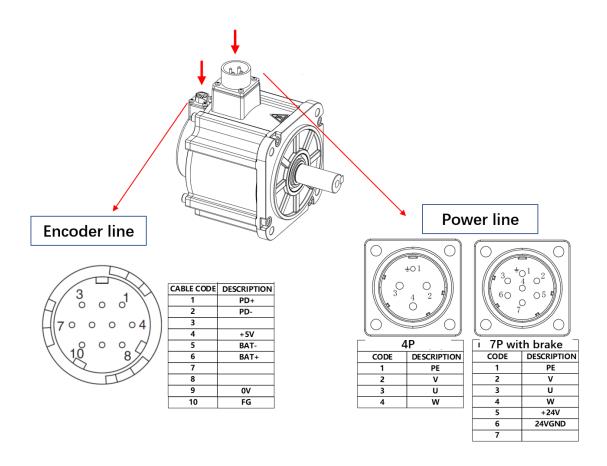


3.2 Wirings between servo drive & servo motor

3.2.1 Configurations & definitions of quick plug terminals

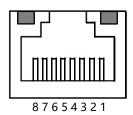


3.2.2 Configurations and definitions of aviation plug terminals



3.3 Wirings of CN4/CN5 (Communication connector)

1) Terminal appearance

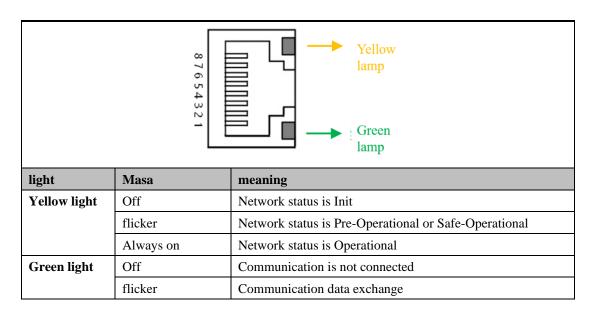


2) Signal definitions

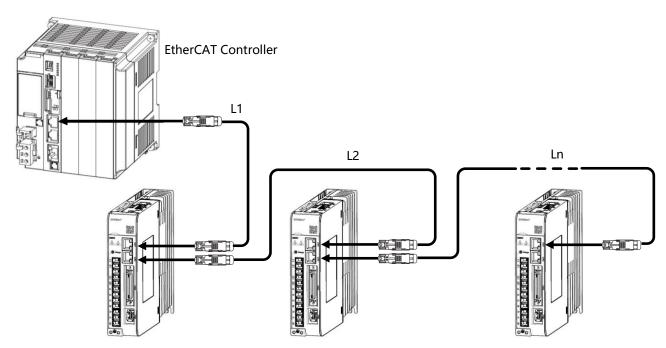
, ,	DS2P: puls	e type		DS2E: EtherCAT type				
Pin Name Function				Pin	Name	Function		
1	RS485+	RS485 postivie		1	TX+	Data transmission +		
2	RS485-	RS485 negative		2	TX-	Data transmission -		
3	GND	Digital ground		3	RX+	Data reception +		
4		Leave open		4		Leave open		
5	Leave open			5		Leave open		

6	GND	Digital ground		6	RX-	Data reception -
7		Leave open		7		Leave open
8		Leave open		8		Leave open
Housing	FG	Shielded cable		Housing	FG	Shielded cable

The RJ45 lamps of CN1 and CN2 of DS2E driver can indicate communication related information.



3) EtherCAT connections

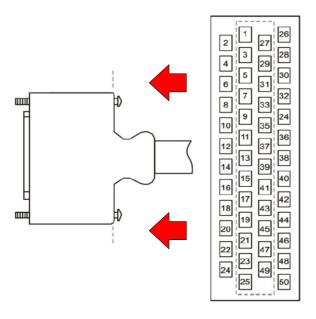


Remarks:

- Connect using a Category 5e Ethernet communication cable.
- The cable length between the stations (L1, L2, ... Ln) must be less than or equal to 50 m.

3.4 Wirings of CN1 (I/O signal connector)

3.4.1 Pin arrangement of CN1 connector



DS2P

2	SG	GND	1	SG	GND	27	DO3+	Digital	26	DO4	Digital
								output 3 (+)		_	output 4 (-)
4			3	PL	Open	29	DO2+	Digital	28	DO3	Digital
					collector			output 2 (+)		_	output 3 (-)
					power input						
6			5			31	DO1+	ALM (+)	30	DO2	Digital
										_	output 2 (-)
8	/PUL	Pulse input	7	PULS	Pulse input	33	PAO	Encoder A	32	DO1	ALM (-)
	S	(-)			(+)			Phase		_	
								output (+)			
1			9			35	PBO	Encoder B	34	/PAO	Encoder A
0								Phase			Phase
								output (+)			output (-)
1	/SIG	Sign input	11	SIGN	Sign input	37			36	/PBO	Encoder B
2	N	(-)			(+)						Phase
											output (-)
1	DO5	Digital	13			39			38		
4	_	output 5 (-)									
1			15	DO5	Digital	41	DI2	Digital	40	DI1	Digital
6				+	output 5 (+)			input 2			input 1
1			17			43	DI4	Digital	42	DI3	Digital
8								input 4			input 3
2	/PZO	Encoder Z	19	PZO	Encoder Z	45	DI6	Digital	44	DI5	Digital
0		phase			phase			input 6			input 5
		output (-)			output (+)						
2			21			47	COM+	External	46		
2								24V power			
								input			
2			23			49	+24V	Internal	48		
4								24V power			
								supply			
			25	DO4+	Digital				50	24VG	Internal
					output 4 (+)					ND	24V GND

Notes:

- 1) do not use vacant terminals.
- 2) Connect the shielding of control line (I/O cable) to the connector housing to achieve FG
- 3) Maximum output current of internal 24V is 300mA. If internal 24V is used, internal 5V will lose power very quickly.

• DS2E

2	SG	GND	1	SG	GND	27	DO3+	Digital	26	DO4	Digital
								output 3 (+)		_	output 4 (-)
4			3			29	DO2+	Digital	28	DO3	Digital
								output 2 (+)		_	output 3 (-)
6			5			31	DO1+	ALM (+)	30	DO2	Digital
										_	output 2 (-)
8			7			33			32	DO1	ALM (-)
										_	
1			9			35			34		
0											
1			11			37			36		
2											
1			13			39			38		
4											
1			15			41	DI2	Digital	40	DI1	Digital
6								input 2			input 1
1			17			43	DI4	Digital	42	DI3	Digital
8								input 4			input 3
2			19			45	DI6	Digital	44	DI5	Digital
0								input 6			input 5
2			21			47	COM+	External	46		
2								24V power			
								input			
2			23			49	+24V	Internal	48		
4								24V power			
								supply			
			25	DO4+	Digital		1	ı	50	24VG	Internal
					output 4 (+)					ND	24V GND
						l					

Notes:

- 4) do not use vacant terminals.
- 5) Connect the shielding of control line (I/O cable) to the connector housing to achieve FG
- 6) Maximum output current of internal 24V is 300mA. If internal 24V is used, internal 5V will lose power very quickly.

3.4.2 CN1 signal descriptions

■ Name and function of input signals (with default pin allocations)

Mode	Signal	Pin No.	Function			
	S-ON	40	Servo ON: The motor is powered on.			
	C-MOD	41	Control mode switch: Switch	between two control modes.		
	POT	42	Forward rotation	Overtravel prohibited: Stop		
	POI	42	prohibited	operation of servo motor when		
	NOT	43	Reverse rotation prohibited	it is on.		
	CLR	4.4	Clear position deviation pulses counter during position			
II:	CLR	44	control.			
Universal	A-RESTART	45	Reset alarms			
	COM+	47	External 24VDC for I/O signals			
	PULS+	7	Low-speed channel pulse input level:			
	PULS-	8	* Sign+pulse train			
	SIGN+	11	* CCW+CW Pulse train			
	SIGN-	12	* A + B Pulse train			
	PL	3	Open collector pulse signal t	erminal		

■ Name and function of output signals (with default pin allocations)

Mode	Signal	Pin No.		Function			
	PAO+	33	A phase signal				
	PAO-	34	A phase signar	Two-phase pulse (A phase and B phase)			
	PBO+	35	B phase signal	encoder frequency dividing signal output			
	PBO-	36	B phase signar				
	PZO+	19	7 nhaga gignal	Original point (7 phase) signal output			
	PZO-	20	Z phase signal	Original point (Z phase) signal output			
	+24V	49	Internal 24V power supply, can provide for DI and DO signals, can withstand 300mA current				
Universal	24VGND	50	Internal 24V power supply ground				
	ALM+	31					
	ALM-	32	Servo alarm: OFF when abnormal state is detected.				
	COIN+	29	Positioning completed: Under position control mode, when deviation pulse is smaller than PA522, the signal is active.				
	COIN-	30					
	CZ+	27	Optocoupler Z phase pulse output				
	CZ-	28					
	BK+	25	D. H. L. L. L.				
	BK -	26	External brake sign	ա օարա			

3.4.3 Allocation of I/O signals

1) Allocation of input signals

• Default input signal allocations

n.XXDD: D1 1 input signal selection [00] Servo-on (S-ON) [01] Control mode switch (C-MODE) [02] Forward rotation prohibited (POT) [03] Reverse rotation prohibited (NOT) [04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR) [05] Alarm reset (A-RST) [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [06] B Reserved [07] Reserved [07] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [08] Reserved [09] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 1 (INTOr1) n.XDXX: D1 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.DXXX: D1 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 D1 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate	PA	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
[01] Control mode switch (C-MODE) [02] Forward rotation prohibited (POT) [03] Reverse rotation prohibited (NOT) [04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR) [05] Alarm reset (A-RST) [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [04] Gain switch (GAIN) [05] Reserved [06] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [07] Reserved [08] Reserved [09] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [09] Reserved [09] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) [17] Not negate [17] Negate [18] Negate [19] Not negate [19] Normally active [20] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection [10] Inmediate		n.XX□□: DI 1 input signal selection	n.0000~ n.211F	~	n.0000	Immediate
[02] Forward rotation prohibited (POT) [03] Reverse rotation prohibited (NOT) [04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR) [05] Alarm reset (A-RST) [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [04] Gain switch (GAIN) [05] Reserved [06] Reserved [07] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [08] Reserved [07] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 1 (INTOT0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTOT0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTOT0) [17] Not negate [17] Negate 18. DXXX: D1 1 signal status [18] Controlled by external I/O [19] Normally active [20] Normally inactive 19. PA501 D12 input signal selection 10. Immediate		[00] Servo-on (S-ON)				
PA501 [03] Reverse rotation prohibited (NOT) [04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR) [05] Alarm reset (A-RST) [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [08] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X.\(\pi\)XX: D1 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.\(\pi\)XXX: D1 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive [2] N		[01] Control mode switch (C-MODE)				
[04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR) [05] Alarm reset (A-RST) [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [04] Gain switch (GAIN) [05] Reserved [06] Reserved [07] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [08] Reserved [09] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) [17] Negate [17] Negate [18] Negate [19] Normally active [20] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection [10] Immediate		[02] Forward rotation prohibited (POT)				
[05] Alarm reset (A-RST) [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [0A] Gain switch (GAIN) [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive		[03] Reverse rotation prohibited (NOT)				
PA500 [06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT) [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [0A] Gain switch (GAIN) [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X::: XX:: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.:: XXXX:: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive [2] Normally inactive [2] Normally inactive [2] Normally signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR)				
PA501 [07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD) [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [04] Gain switch (GAIN) [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.Xcixx: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.cixxx: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[05] Alarm reset (A-RST)				
PA500 [08] Forward torque limitation (PCL) [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [0A] Gain switch (GAIN) [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X:\(\times\timex\times		[06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT)				
PA500 [09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL) [0A] Gain switch (GAIN) [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[07] Zero-speed clamp (ZEROSPD)				
PA500 [0A] Gain switch (GAIN) [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X\(\to XXX\): DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.\(\to XXX\): DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[08] Forward torque limitation (PCL)				
PA500 [0B] Reserved [0C] Reserved [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL)				
PA500 [OC] Reserved [OD] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [OE] Reserved [OF] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [O] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [O] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[0A] Gain switch (GAIN)				
PA500 [0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[0B] Reserved				
[0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0) [0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate	D.4.500	[0C] Reserved				
[0E] Reserved [0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate	PASUU	[0D] Instruction division/ multiplication				
[0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0) [10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X\(\to XX\): DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.\(\to XXX\): DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000\(^{\to n}\) n.211F n.0001 Immediate		switch 0 (DIV0)				
[10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1) [13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X\(\to XX\): DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.\(\to XXX\): DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000\(^{\to n.211F}\) n.0001 Immediate		[0E] Reserved				
[13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0) [14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0)				
[14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1) n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1)				
n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0)				
[0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1)				
[1] Negate n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation				
n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[0] Not negate				
[0] Controlled by external I/O [1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[1] Negate				
[1] Normally active [2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		n.□XXX: DI 1 signal status				
[2] Normally inactive PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[0] Controlled by external I/O				
PA501 DI 2 input signal selection n.0000∼ n.211F n.0001 Immediate		[1] Normally active				
		[2] Normally inactive				
PA502 DI 3 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0002 Immediate	PA501	DI 2 input signal selection	n.0000~ n.211F		n.0001	Immediate
1 6	PA502	DI 3 input signal selection	n.0000~ n.211F		n.0002	Immediate
PA503 DI 4 input signal selection n.0000∼ n.211F n.0003 Immediate	PA503	DI 4 input signal selection	n.0000~ n.211F		n.0003	Immediate
PA504 DI 5 input signal selection n.0000~ n.211F n.0004 Immediate	PA504	DI 5 input signal selection	n.0000~ n.211F		n.0004	Immediate
PA505 DI 6 input signal selection n.0000∼ n.211F n.0005 Immediate	PA505	DI 6 input signal selection	n.0000~ n.211F		n.0005	Immediate

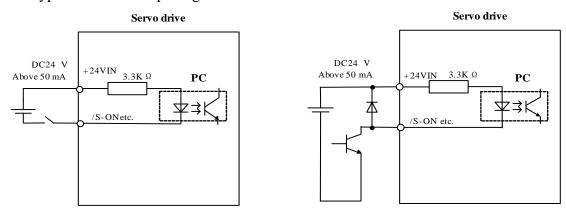
■ Default signals and corresponding pins of DI 1~ DI 8:

Parameter No.	Terminal name	CN2 pin	Default signal
PA500	DI 1	40	S-ON
PA501	DI 2	41	C-MOD
PA502	DI 3	42	POT
PA503	DI 4	43	NOT
PA504	DI 5	44	CLR
PA505	DI 6	45	A-RESTART

Change level selection of input signals

When signals like S-ON, POT, NOT are used through "polarity inversion", if there are abnormal states like breakage of signal line, it will cause movement deviating from the safety direction. If such setting has to be adopted, please confirm the action and ensure there are no safety problems.

The typical circuit of input signal is as follows:



Take the above figure as an example. When the optocoupler is conductive, S-ON signal is L level; when the optocoupler is not conductive, S-ON signal is H level. Parameter PA500.2 decides the active level of S-ON. When PA500.0=2, S-ON signal is L level active; when PA500.2=1, S-ON signal is H level active.

Confirmation of input signal level selections The level selection of the input signal can be confirmed by the input signal monitoring

(dP012).

Multiple pins with same signal allocation

If same signal has been allocated to multiple I/O pins, the higher grade pin prevails. For example, DI1 and DI2 are both set to 0 (S-ON), then S-ON is only determined by DI2 (higher grade pin).

2) Allocation of output signals

Default allocations of output signals

PA	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
	Output signal selection	n.0000		n.0000	Immediate
	n.XX□□: DO 1 output signal selection	~			
	[00] Alarm signal output (ALM)	n.211F			
	[01] Positioning completed (COIN)				
	[02] Z pulse open-collector signal (CZ)				
	[03] Brake release signal (BK)				
	[04] Servo ready signal (S-RDY)				
	[05] Speed instruction reached (VCMP)				
	[06] Motor rotation detection (TGON)				
PA50A	[07] Torque limited signal (TLC)				
PASUA	[08] Zero-speed detection signal (ZSP)				
	[09] Warning output (WARN)				
	[0D] Torque reached (TREACH)				
	n.X□XX: DO1 signal negation				
	[0] Not negate				
	[1] Negate				
	n.□XXX: DO1 signal status				
	[0] Controlled by external I/O				
	[1] Normally active				
	[2] Normally inactive				
		n.0000		n.0000	Immediate
PA50B	DO 2 output signal selection	~			
		n.211F			
		n.0000		n.0000	Immediate
PA50C	DO 3 output signal selection	~			
		n.211F			
		n.0000		n.0000	Immediate
PA50D	DO 4 output signal selection	~			
-		n.211F			

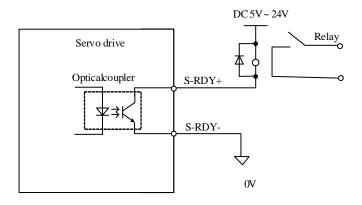
Default signals and corresponding pins of DO 1 to DO 4

Parameter No.	Terminal name	CN2 pin	Default signal
PA50A	DO1	31, 32	ALM
PA50B	DO2	29, 30	COIN
PA50C	DO3	27, 28	CZ
PA50D	DO4	25, 26	BK

• Change level selection of output signals

If an output signal is not detected, then it is regarded as invalid. For example, COIN is invalid at speed control mode. Typical output signal circuit is shown in the following

diagram:



Maximum allowable voltage: DC 30V Maximum allowable current: DC 50mA

Take above figure as an example, COIN level is determined by PA50B.2. When PA50B.2=0, L level (conductive) is active; when PA50B.2=1, H level (nonconductive) is active.

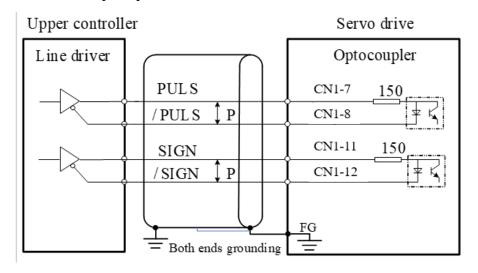
Notes:

- ALM, WARN: active means alarm; inactive means no alarm.
- > CZ level status cannot be modified by PA50X.2;
- ➤ If same signal has been allocated to multiple I/O pins, the higher-grade pin prevails. For example, DO2 and DO3 are both set to 02 (CZ), then CZ is only determined by DO3 (higher grade pin).

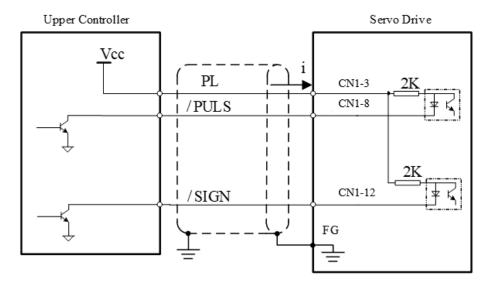
3.4.4 Examples of connection with upper controllers

1) Input signal connections

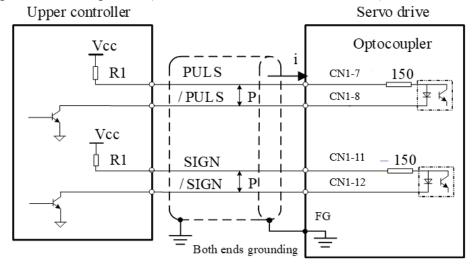
• Line driver, low speed pulse



• Open collector, option 1 (external 24VDC)



• Open collector, option 2 (external 5VDC, 12VDC or 24VDC)



Input current $I = 10 \sim 15 \text{mA}$, thus R1 resistance:

If 24VDC, R1=2K Ω ;

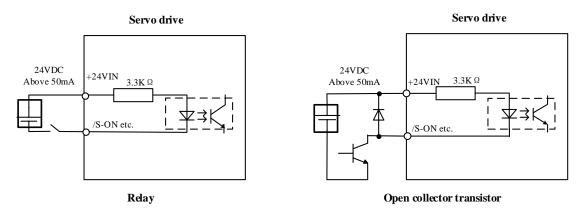
If 12VDC, R1=510 Ω ;

If 5VDC, R1=180 Ω ;

Normally, open collector pulses can be easily interfered. To reduce interference:

- ➤ Grounding: control line shielding shall connect to ground of upper controller power supply; on the drive side, the shielding shall hang in air;
- ➤ Modify PA201.0: the higher PA201.0, the higher filtering effect, the lower input chop frequency.
- Sequential control input

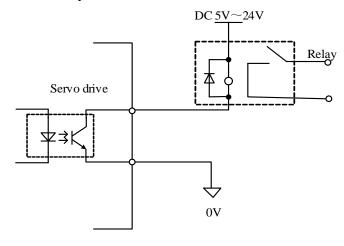
Connected by a relay or an open collector transistor circuit. When using relay connections, select the micro current relay. If you do not use small current relay, it will cause bad contact.



Output signal connections

Sequential control output

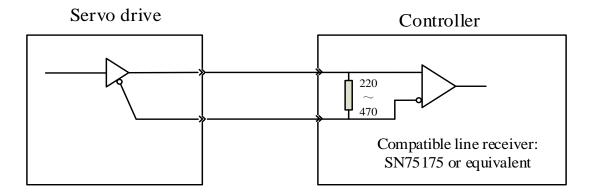
ALM, S-RDY and other sequence of output signals are consisted of optocoupler. Please connect with relays.



Maximum DC voltage: 30VDC Maximum DC current: 50mA

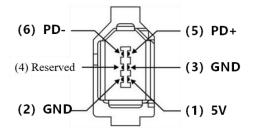
Line driver output

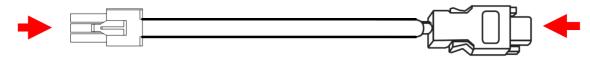
Encoder serial data are inverted into differential signals. Please use line receiver to process the output signals: PAO, /PAO; PBO, /PBO; PZO, /PZO.

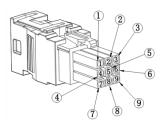


3.5 Wirings of CN2 (Encoder feedback connector)

3.5.1 CN2 connector appearance

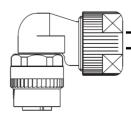


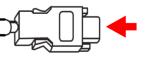




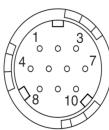
CN4 plug			
6P CODE	DESCRIPTION		
1	+5V		
2	0V		
3			
4			
5	PD+		
6	PD-		

CABLE CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	+ 5V
2	0V
3	PD+
4	PD-
5	BAT+
6	BAT-
7	
8	
9	FG





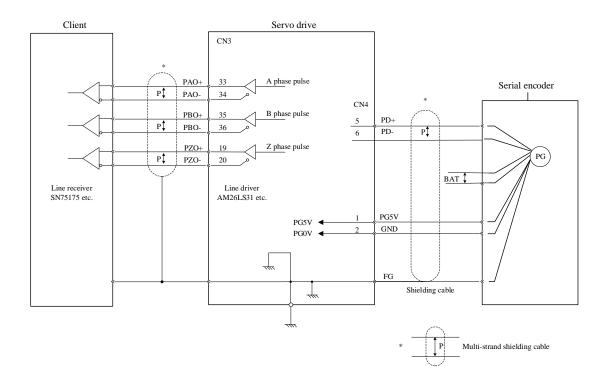




CABLE CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	PD+
2	PD-
3	
4	+5V
5	BAT-
6	BAT+
7	
8	
9	0V
10	FG

CN4 plug			
6P CODE	DESCRIPTION		
1	+5V		
2	0V		
3			
4			
5	PD+		
6	PD-		

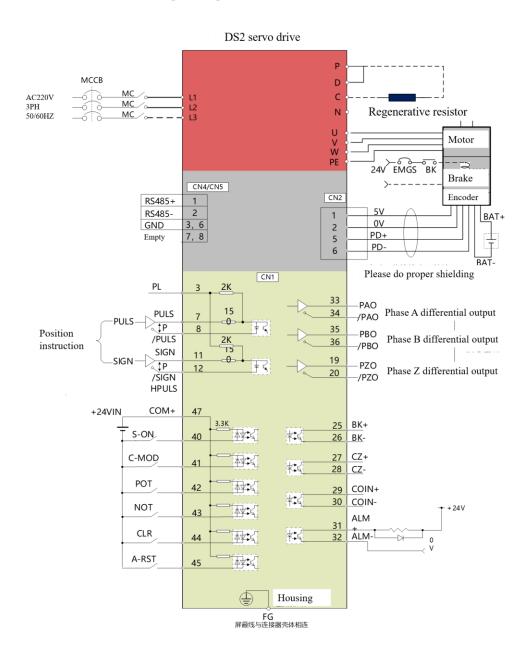
3.5.2 Examples of CN2 connections



3.6 CN3 connector

CN5 is mini-USB communication connector for connecting to software.

3.7 Standard wiring diagram

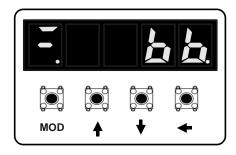


Chapter 4 Panel operations

4.1 Panel operator

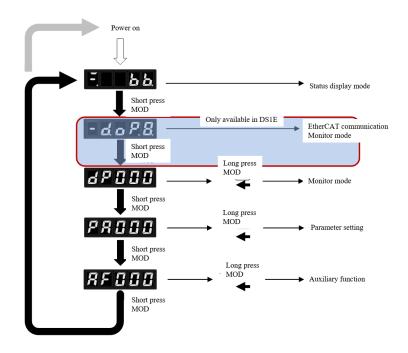
Panel operator consists of a panel display and operating keys. Panel operator is used for displaying status, performing auxiliary functions, setting parameters and monitoring servo drive's status.

Hold & press \uparrow & \downarrow keys together can clear servo drive alarms. BUT please find out the cause of alarms first.



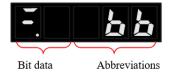
Key	Function description	
MOD	Switch between different modes or cancel	
↑	Increase value	
\downarrow	Decrease value	
←	Long press: ENTER	
	Short press: move decimal point	

4.2 Switch between different functions



4.3 Status code display

Status of servo drive is displayed by digits.



Display	Meaning	Display	Meaning
	Base blockade		Reverse driving prohibited
	Indicates the state of the servo	nat	Indicates that the input signal (N-OT)
	OFF (the servo motor is not		is in an open state.
	energized).		
	Running		Security function
	Indicates the status of the servo	Kbb	Indicates that the safety function is
	ON (servo motor energization		activated, and the servo drive is in the
	status).		Hard wire base block state.
	Forward driving prohibited		Alarm status
POE	Indicates that the input signal	E. U Z U	Flashing display alarm number or
	(P-OT) is in an open state.	0010	warning number
		REIL	

Display	Meaning
	Control power ON display
	Lights when the servo drive's control power is turned ON.
	Off when the servo drive's control power is OFF.
	Base block display
	Lights up in the base block (servo OFF state).
	Off when the servo is turned ON.
	Speed and torque control: for speed consistent (V-CMP) display
	When the difference between the servo motor speed and the command speed is within the
	specified value (set by PA513, the factory setting is 10 min-1), it lights up.
	Off when the specified value is reached.
	* Always lights up during torque control.
	<supplement></supplement>
	When the command voltage is affected by noise, the "-" symbol on the upper left of the
	panel operator will flash. Please take countermeasures against noise interference.
	Position control: for positioning completion (COIN) display
	The deviation between the position command and the actual position of the motor is within
	the specified value (set by PA522, the factory setting is 7 command units), it lights up; it is
	extinguished when the specified value is exceeded.
	Rotation detection (TGON) display
	When the rotation speed of the servo motor is higher than the specified value (set by PA512,
	the factory setting is 20 min-1), it lights up; when it is lower than the specified value, it is
	xtinguished.
	For speed and torque control: display for speed command input
	Lights when the speed command in the input is greater than the specified value (set by
	PA512, the factory setting is 20 min-1), and turns off when it is less than the specified
	value.
	For position control: display for command pulse input
•	•

	Lights when there is a command pulse input. Off when no command pulse is input.
	For speed and torque control: display for torque command input
	Lights when the torque command in the input is greater than the specified value (10% of
	rated torque) and turns off when it is less than the specified value.
	For position control: display for clear signal input
	Lights when there is a clear signal input. Off when there is no clear signal input.
	Power ready display
Lights when the main circuit power is turned ON. Off when the main circuit power is	

4.4 Monitoring display mode (dP □□)

At monitoring display mode, user can monitor the set values, I/O signal status and internal status of the servo drive.

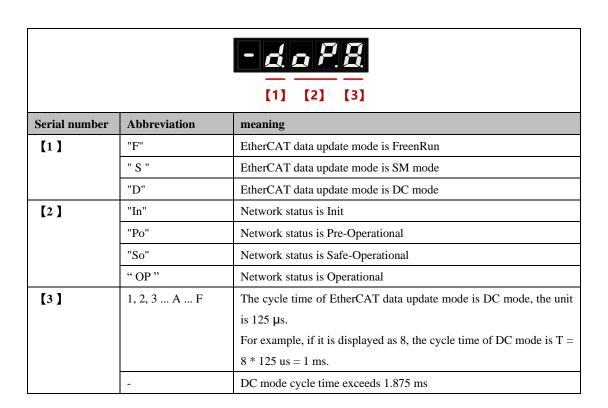
4.4.1 Contents of monitoring display mode

Please refer to Chapter 5.1.

4.4.2 Example of operations at monitoring display mode (dP 00)

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	dP D D D	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose monitoring display function.
2	dP D D D	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not dP000, press UP & DOWN until it is dP 00.
3	1500	MOD 1 SET	Press SET for 1s to enter dP000. This shows motor speed is 1600rpm.
4	dP II II II	MOD 1 SET	Press SET for 1s or MOD to return to Step 1.
5	End of operations		

EtherCAT communication status monitor



4.5 Parameter mode (PA □□□)

4.5.1 Remarks at parameter mode

■ Storage setting status

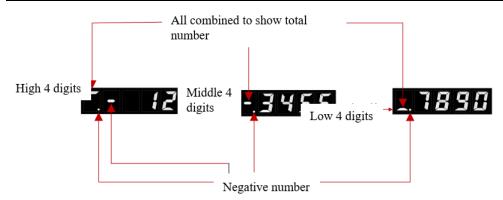
After parameter editing, press SET to store the setting, and the panel display will blink accordingly.

■ Data type

Panel display	Remarks
	Unassigned decimal.
<u> </u>	Hexadecimal.

4.5.2 Example of operations at parameter mode (PA100)

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	PRSSS	MOD ← SET	Press MOD to choose parameter mode.
2	PR III	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not PA100, press ↑ & ↓ until it is PA100.
3	00400	MOD 1 SET	Press SET for 1s to enter the parameter editing interface; it shows the current value is 40.0.
4	00400	MOD 1 SET	Short press SET to make the point next to 4 blink.
5	88888	MOD 1 SET	Press "↑" for 4 times and the value becomes 80.0.
6	00800	MOD † SET	Press SET for 1s to set the value of PA100 to 80. Or press MOD to cancel previous changes.
7		End of operations	3



4.6 Auxiliary function mode (AF □□)

Auxiliary functions are used to perform some additional setting & tuning of the servo drive.

4.6.1 Contents of auxiliary function mode

Please refer to Chapter 6.1

4.6.2 Example of operations at auxiliary function mode (AF005)

Ste ps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF BB	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD key to choose the auxiliary function.
2	<i>RF</i> 05	MOD 1 SET	Press "↑" or "↓" to show "AF005".
3	P. In 1E	MOD 1 SET	If the servo is in S-OFF status, press SET for 1s and the panel will display the left figure.
	n α - α P		If the servo is running or the panel lock (AF 03) is set, the panel will display the left figure.
4		MOD SET	Press and hold "↑" to show the left figure.
5	danE		Continue pressing it and the left figure means operation is completed.
6	P. In It		Release the key and the panel displays the left figure.
7	<i>RF</i> <u>05</u>	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD to exit from the auxiliary function and return to the display in step 2.
8		End of ope	erations

Chapter 5 Monitoring display parameters

5.1 List of monitoring display parameters

No.	Content	Unit	Data length	Address
10000	Motor speed	[rpm]	int16	0xE000
aPooo	Display the motor operating speed [r]			
dP001	Motor feedback pulse counter	[1 encoder pulse]	int32	0xE001
	The sum of motor encoder feedback pulse.	[1 encoder pulse]		
	Input pulse counter before electronic gear		int32	0xE003
dP003	The sum of input pulse number in position control	[1 input pulse]		
	mode.			
	Deviation pulse counter		int32	0xE005
dP005	The sum of deviation pulse number in position control	[1 encoder pulse]		
	mode.			
dP007	Reserved		int16	0xE007
	Internal speed instruction	[r/min]	int16	0xE008
dP008	Internal speed instruction under speed control and			
	position control.			
dP009	Reserved	[v]	int16	0xE009
dP00A	Internal torque instruction (to rated torque value)	[%]	int16	0xE00A
JDOOD	Cumulative load factor (take rated cumulative load	[%]	Uint16	0xE00B
dP00B	as 100%)			
	Regeneration load factor (take rated regeneration	[%]	Uint16	0xE00C
dP00C	load as 100%)			
dP011	Reserved		Uint16	0xE011
dP012	Input signal status	-	Uint16	0xE012
dP013	Output signal status	-	Uint16	0xE013

dP014	Instruction pulse frequency	[0.1Khz]	int16	0xE014
dP015	DC bus voltage	[V]	Uint16	0xE015
dP018	Feedback pulse counter	[1 input pulse]	int32	0xE018
dP01A	Deviation pulse counter	[1 input pulse]	int32	0xE01A
dP020	Electrical angle 1 (32-bit hexadecimal)	[1 encoder pulse]	Uint32	0xE020
dP022	Electrical angle 2 (U-phase 0 degree)	[deg]	Uint16	0xE022
dP024	Cumulative running time	【100ms】	Uint32	0xE024
dP030	Effective group of gains (1= 1st group; 2=2nd group)		Uint16	0xE030
	Encoder resolution:	pulse	Uint32	0xE032
dP032	17-bit: 131072;			
	23-bit: 8388608;			
dP050	Motor rated speed	[r/min]	Uint16	0xE050
dP051	Motor maximum speed	[r/min]	Uint16	0xE051
dP150	Drive type: 1->400W, 2->750W, 3->1KW		Uint16	0xE150
dP156	Maximum overload capacity	[%]	Uint16	0xE151
dP158	Motor rated current	[0.1A]	Uint16	0xE158
dP159	Motor maximum current	【0.1A】	Uint16	0xE159
dP160	Encoder single-turn value	[encoder unit]	Uint32	0xE160
dP162	Encoder multi-turn value	[1 turn]	Uint16	0xE162
dP164	Motor absolute position value low 32 place	[encoder unit]	int32	0xE164
dP166	Motor absolute position value high 32 place	[encoder unit]	int32	0xE166
dP168	Motor absolute position value low 32 place	[user unit]	int32	0xE168
dP16A	Motor absolute position value high 32 place	[user unit]	int32	0xE16A
dP30A	Present alarm code		Uint16	0xE30A

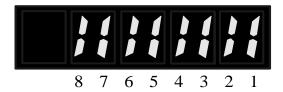
5.2 Input signal monitoring (dP012)

5.2.1 Operations of entering dP012

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	dP II II II	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD key to choose monitoring display function.
2	dP0 12.	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not dP012, press ↑ & ↓ until it is dP 12.
3		MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to enter dP012.
4	dP012	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET or press MOD to exit to Step 1.
5	End of operations		

5.2.2 Explanations of dP012 LED displays

Input signal status are shown by the LED displays.



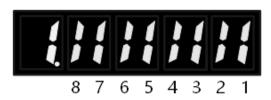
Upper: corresponding signal

status

Lower: level of corresponding

signal

DI number



Upper: signal is valid Lower: signal is invalid

Digits

Upper display

LED off: signal is inactiveLED on: signal is active

Lower display

LED off: high level (non-conductive)LED on: low level (conductive)

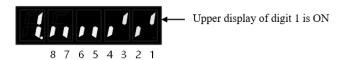
DI number	Pin CN1)	Default signal
1	40	S-ON
2	41	C-MOD

3	42	POT
4	43	NOT
5	44	CLR
6	45	A-RESTART

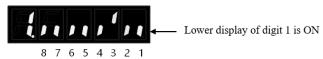
• Even without external signal inputs, by modifying PA500.2~PA507.2, user can still make corresponding signal active. Please note dP012 is only for displaying status of external I/O signals.

5.2.3 Example of dP012 LED displays

S-ON is active



S-ON is inactive



5.3 Output signal monitoring (dP013)

5.3.1 Operations of entering dP013

Step s	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	dP000	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD key to choose monitoring display function.
2	dP013	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not dP013, press ↑ & ↓ until it is dP013.
3		MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to enter dP013.
4	dP0 (3	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET or press MOD to exit to Step 1.
5		End of operations	

5.3.2 Explanations of dP013 LED displays

Output signal status are shown by the LED displays.



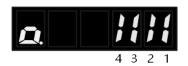
Upper: corresponding signal

status

Lower: level of corresponding

signal

2 1 DO number



Upper: signal is valid Lower: signal is invalid

Digits

Upper display

LED off: signal is inactiveLED on: signal is active

Lower display

o LED off: high level (non-conductive)

o LED on: low level (conductive)

DO number	Pin (CN1)	Default signal
1	31, 32	ALM
2	29, 30	COIN
3	27, 28	CZ
4	25, 26	BK

- Even output signal is inactive, by modifying PA50A.2, user can still make corresponding signal active.
- CN1-31, CN1-32 can only be used for ALM signal
- dP13 is always off if the output signal is CZ.

5.3.3 Examples of dP013 LED displays

ALM is inactive



ALM is active



5.4 Initial monitoring display at power on

- If PA52F is not 0FFF, then user can set which monitoring display parameter to display at power on.
- If PA52F is 0FFF (default), then status codes will be displayed at power on (such as bb, run)

Chapter 6 Auxiliary functions

6.1 List of auxiliary function parameters

No.	Function	Reference
AF000	Display of alarm logging	
AF001	Position assignment (only active in position control mode)	
AF002	JOG run	
AF003	Panel lock	
AF004	Clearance of alarm logging	
AF005	Parameter initialization	
AF006	Reserved	
AF007	Reserved	
AF008	Reserved	
AF00A	Programmed JOG run	
AF010	Display of main software version of servo drive	
AF011	Setting up absolute encoders	
AF013	Multi-turn upper limit setting upon error A.CC0	
AF015	Parameter initialization of all parameters	
AF016	Dragging	
AF021	Vibration detection value initialization	
AF030	Manual stiffness adjustment	
AF050	Vibration monitoring	
AF060	FFT analysis	
AF100	Automatic stiffness adjustment	
AF101	Internal instruction type automatic adjustment	
AF102	External instruction type automatic adjustment	
AF103	Simple parameter type automatic adjustment	
AF104	Vibration suppression control function	
AF105	Vibration reduction control function	

6.2 Display of error logging (AF000)

Up to 10 most recent alarms can be displayed.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF [] [] []	MOD SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF [] [] []	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF000, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF000.
3		MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to enter AF 00.
4	Alarm sequence The bigger, the older	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ once and it will display one previous alarm. Press ↓ once and it will display a new alarm. The bigger the number on the left side, the older the alarm displayed.
5	RF B B B	MOD 1 SET	Press SET to exit to Step 2.
6		End of operations	

Notes:

- When there have been no alarms, the alarm No. is 0.
- The alarm logging can be deleted through Clearance of Alarm Logging (AF004).
- A-RESTART or power off cannot clear the alarm loggings.

6.3 Position assignment (AF001)

With this function, motor feedback position & instruction pulse position is assigned by value of 0.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF [] [] []	MOD SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	FnOOL	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF001, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF001.
3	PSEL	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to enter AF001.
4		MOD SET	Press and hold SET.
5	danE		
6	PSEŁ		Release the key.
7	FnOOt	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD or SET to exit to Step 2.
8		End of operations.	

6.4 JOG run (AF002)

JOG run is the function to confirm the servo motor action through speed control without connecting to the upper controller. During JOG run, the overtravel prevention function (POT, NOT) is inactive. User shall pay close attention to mechanical movement of the machinery caused by JOG run.

1) Preparing for JOG run

Before JOG run, the following settings are necessary.

- When S-ON input signal is ON, please switch it to OFF.
- Please set the JOG speed after considering mechanical movement of the machinery.
 JOG speed can be set by PA304.
- Please take necessary safety measures and ensure it can stop at any emergency.
- In order to ensure safety, a stop device shall be set on the machine side.

2) JOG run procedures

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF B B B	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF 0 0 2.	MOD SET	If the panel display is not AF002, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF002.
3	F. 105	MOD 1 SET	Press SET for 1s to enter AF002.
4	n o - o P		This will show if the servo is running or panel is locked (AF003).
5	T. Job	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD to enable the servo.
6	4 - 5.	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ to JOG forward or ↓ to JOG reversely.
7	F. Jab	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD (or SET) to stop enabling the servo.
8	RF 0 0 2.	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to exit to Step 2.
9		End of operations.	

6.5 Panel lock (AF003)

Password settings:

• When it is set to be 58, no parameters or functions can be operated.

• When it is set to be not 58, the parameters can be operated.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF [] [] []	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF II II 3	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF003, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF003.
3	P.0000	MOD SET	Long press SET.
4		MOD 1 SET	Enter AF003
5	P.0058	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ or ↓ to set the password.
6	RF B B B		Long press SET to finish password setting and exit to Step 2.
7		End of operations.	

6.6 Clearance of alarm logging (AF004)

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF [] [] []	MOD SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF II II Y	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF004, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF004.
3		MOD 1 SET	Long press SET.
4		MOD 1 SET	Press and hold SET.
5	donE		This shows the operation is done.
6			Release the key.
7	RF D D 4	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD to exit to Step 2.
8		End of operations.	

6.7 Parameter initialization (AF005)

To achieve parameter initialization, servo must not be ON. Also, restart afterwards to make initialization effective.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF [] [] []	MOD SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF 0 0 5	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF005, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF005.
3	P. In IL	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET if the servo is not ON.
4	n o - o P		This will show if the servo is running or panel is locked (AF 03).
5		MOD 1 SET	Press and hold SET.
6	donE		This shows the operation is done.
7	P. In IL		Release the key.
8	AF 0 0 5	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD to exit to Step 2.
9	Power off, then power on again.		
10		End of operations.	

6.8 Programmed JOG run (AF00A)

This function is like AF002 however the motor will run at preset speed, acceleration, waiting time etc. Relevant parameters are PA5A0 to PA5A6.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	AF B B B	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RFOOR	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF00A, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF00A.
3	P	MOD 1 SET	Press SET.
4	T.P 185	MOD A SET	Press MOD to make S-ON. If press MOD during operation, servo will go OFF and return to Step 3. If press SET for 1s during operation, servo will go to Step 2.
5	T.P	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ or ↓ based on initial direction setting and the servo will start run after preset waiting time. If press MOD during operation, servo will go OFF and return to Step 3. If press SET for 1s during operation, servo will go to Step 2.
6	T. End		If programmed JOG run is finished, display will blink and show END, then return to Step 4.
7		End of operations.	

6.9 Display of main software version of servo drive (AF010)

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF 0 0 0	MOD SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF [] I []	MOD † SET	If the panel display is not AF010, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF010.
3	R - (()	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET. Left shows chip A software version is 1.10.
4	b - (III	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ again. Left shows chip B software version is 1.00.
5		MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ again. Left shows chip C software version is 1.00.
6	LA-00	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ again. Left shows chip A testing version is 0.0.
7	<u> </u>	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ again. Left shows chip B testing version is 0.1.
8	r E 5	MOD 1 SET	
9	RF II II	MOD ← ↑ SET	Press MOD or long press SET to exit to Step 2.
10		End of operations.	

6.10 Vibration detection value initialization (AF021)

This function is to automatically set the vibration detection value (PA312) in order to detect the vibration alarm (E.A20) and the vibration warning (A.91A) more accurately after detecting the mechanical vibration in the running state.

Vibration detection switch PA310:

Parameter		Meaning	Effective	Category
DA 210	n.□□□0	No detection (default)	I	Setting
PA310	n.□□□1	Warning after detection(A.91A) _o	Immediate	
	n.□□□2	Alarm after detection(E.A20) _o		

When the detected value is obtained by the following formula,

$$Detected\ value = \frac{(PA312[rpm])*(PA311[\%])}{100}$$

Notes:

- This function can only be used when the "Vibration Alarm (E.520)" or "Vibration Warning (A.911)" is not correctly at the factory setting.
- Depending on the state of the machine used, the detection sensitivity of vibration alarms and vibration warnings may vary. In this case, please refer to the above detection formula to finely adjust the vibration detection sensitivity (PA311).

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF B B B	MOD SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF 02 (MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF021, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF021.
3	dinit	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET. When set to disable writing, "no_oP" will flash for about 1 second. Please set the AF003 to the writable state before operating.
4	Flash Flash	MOD ↑ SET	Press the MOD button, display will flash, and the vibration value will be detected and updated. This will continue until the MOD button is pressed again. Notes: Please control the operation with the actual instructions

			used. • When the servo motor is running at a maximum speed of 10% or less, "Error" will be displayed.
5	donE	MOD † SET	Press the MOD button again at the appropriate time to end the checkout and update for the settings to take effect. "donE" is displayed after the setting is completed normally. "Error" is displayed when the setting cannot be completed normally
6	RF 02 (MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to exit to Step 2.
7		End of operations.	

6.11 Vibration monitoring (AF050)

After the vibration occurs in the machine, if the notch filter or the torque command filter is set according to the vibration frequency, there is a certain effect on eliminating the vibration.

The vibration frequency of the noise generated by mechanical resonance or the like is detected online, and the frequency of the peak large vibration is displayed on the operator. For this frequency, an effective torque command filter or notch filter frequency is automatically selected and the relevant parameters are automatically set.

The FFT analysis (AF060) function also detects mechanical vibrations and automatically sets the notch filter. User can use AF060 first and use AF050 for fine-tuning.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations	
1	RF B B B	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.	
2	RF 050	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF050, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF050.	
3	F. L.	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET. When set to disable writing, "no_oP" will flash for about 1 second. Set the AF003 to the writable state before operating.	

4	F. Communication	MOD 1 SET	Press SET button, dots will display and start detecting.
5	F.05 !5		If the detection is normal, the result is displayed. The displayed vibration frequency is the frequency at the maximum peak. If you only confirm the vibration frequency and do not set the detection result, you must press the MOD button. When setting the detection result, you must proceed to step 6. (Note) • If the frequency detection fails, "F" is displayed. • If the detection process does not end normally, "no_oP" is displayed.
6	donE	MOD A SET	Press the SET button to automatically set the notch filter frequency or torque command filter time parameter that is most suitable for this frequency. "donE" flashes when the setting is normal.
7	RF 23 5 12	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to exit to Step 2.
8		End of operations.	

6.12 FFT analysis (AF060)

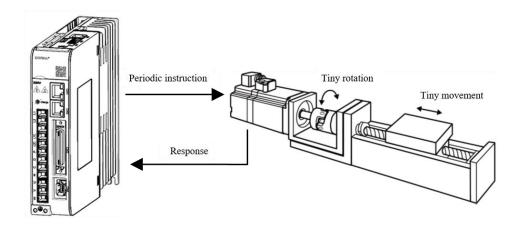
The AnFFT transmits the periodic waveform command from the servo driver to the servo motor, and the servo motor is slightly rotated a few times for a certain period of time to cause the machine to vibrate. The servo driver detects the resonance frequency based on the vibration generated by the machine, and then sets the corresponding notch filter according to the resonance frequency. The notch filter effectively removes high frequency vibrations and noise.

Danger

The servo motor rotates slightly during the AnFFT. Do not touch the servo motor and machine during execution. Failure to do so may result in injury.

Important

- The AnFFT function must be used in a state where the gain is low in the initial stage of servo adjustment. Execute if a higher gain is set
- AnFFT function, which may be subject to vibration due to mechanical characteristics and gain balance.
- When the mechanical vibration occurs, if the notch filter is set according to the vibration frequency, there is a certain effect on eliminating the vibration.
- This function should be operated in the servo OFF state.
- When this function is used, a dedicated command is output from the servo driver. Do not enter commands from the outside.



Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF II II II	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF [] 5 []		If the panel display is not AF060, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF060.
3	in 12.	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET. When set to disable writing, "no_oP" will flash for about 1 second. Set the AF003 to the writable state before operating.
4	In 20	MOD 1 SET	Press the "↑" or "↓" button to set the command amplitude. Command amplitude setting range: 1 ~ 800 (Note) When setting AnFFT for the first time, the setting of the command amplitude is not

			changed, starting from the initial setting "12". If the command amplitude is increased, the detection accuracy will increase, but the vibration and noise generated by the machine will increase in a short time. When changing the command amplitude, increase the amplitude value gradually and change it while observing the
			situation. The set command amplitude is saved in PA456.
5	<i>F.</i>	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to enter ready state.
6	חשח.	MOD † SET	Press the MOD button to start operation. To cancel, press MOD button gain.
7	RnFFE	MOD 1 SET	When the servo is ON, press the "↑" (forward) or "↓" (reverse) button, and the servo motor repeats forward and reverse several times within a maximum of 1/4 turn. The running time is about 2 seconds. The display on the left will flash during operation. (Note) • When the action is aborted, press the MOD button to return to step 5. • The servo motor moves slightly and emits an action sound. For safety reasons, do not approach the mechanical range of motion.
8	F.05 15		When the detection processing is completed normally, the "AnFFt" display stops flashing and the detected resonance frequency is displayed. If the checkout fails, "F" is displayed. If only the

			resonance frequency is confirmed and the detection result is not set, press the SET button to exit to step 9. When setting the detection result, you must proceed to step 10. <important> Even if the detection ends normally, if the run time exceeds 2 seconds, the detection accuracy may not be sufficient. If the command amplitude is increased to a value slightly larger than "15" and then executed again, the detection accuracy may increase. However, after the command amplitude is increased, the vibration and noise generated by the machine become large in a short time. When changing the command amplitude, increase the amplitude value gradually</important>
9	RF II B II	MOD \$ SET	and change it while observing the situation. Long press SET to let servo enter OFF state.
10	(Flash) PA408=n. □ □ □ 1 PA409=615 (Hz)	MOD SET	Pressing the MOD key automatically sets the notch filter that is most appropriate for the detected resonant frequency. When the notch filter is normally set, "donE" flashes. When the first-stage notch filter frequency is set, the second-stage notch filter frequency (PA40C) is automatically set at (PA408=n.□□□1). (Note) If the second-stage notch filter frequency is set, the notch filter frequency can no longer be set at (PA408=n.□1□□). When not using the notch filter

			frequency detected by this
			function, set PA408=n. \square \square \square 0
			(notch filter is invalid).
11	F. S.	MOD † SET	Press MOD to return to ready state.
12	RF B B B	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to exit to Step 2.
13		End of operations.	

Chapter 7 JOG run

7.1 Preparations before JOG run

Please check the following items before JOG run:

Item	What to check	
	Whether the motor has been released from load?	
	Whether the wiring and connection are correct?	
Servo motor	Whether the fastening parts are loose?	
	If the servo motor has a holding brake, whether the brake has been	
	released (by separate 24VDC) in advance?	
G 1:	Whether the wirings and connections are correct?	
Servo drive	Whether the input voltage to the servo drive is stable?	

7.2 JOG run by panel operations

Please refer to Chapter 6.4

7.3 Stand-alone JOG run with upper controllers

Please check the following items before JOG run by instructions from upper controllers:

Item	What to check	
1 Whether I/O signals are correctly set?		
2	Whether the connections between upper controller and servo drive is correct and whether the polarities are set correctly?	
3	Whether the instructions are correctly set?	

7.3.1 Wiring & status check of input signal circuit

Steps	Operations	Reference
	Please make sure following signals are connected to CN3:	
1	■ S-ON	3.4
	■ POT & NOT	
2	Connect servo drive to upper controller.	-
3	Power on. Check status of dP012.	4.3
4	Input S-ON to enable the servo.	4.3
5	End of preparations for JOG run.	-

7.3.2 JOG run in position control mode

Steps	Operations	Reference		
1	Reconfirm the power supply and input signal circuit and then switch	3.1		
	on the control power supply of servo drive.	3.1		
2	Use PA200.0 to set the input pulse form.	8.4.1		
3	Use PA20E and PA210 to set the electronic gear ratio;	8.4.2		
3	Use PA212 to set encoder divided frequency pulse number.	8.5.7		
4	Power on again.	-		
5	Input S-ON to enable the servo.	-		
6	Output low speed pulse instruction from the upper controller with			
6	easily confirmed motor rotation (such as: 1 turn).			
7	Monitor the input pulse number (dP003).	5.1		
8	Monitor feedback pulse number (dP001).	5.1		
9	Confirm whether the servo motor rotates in the direction given by the			
9	instruction.	-		
10	Check whether the number of feedback pulse corresponds with the			
	expected number.	5.1		
	Feedback pulse number = dP001*PA212*4/ encoder resolution			
11	Stop the pulse instruction and make the servo OFF.	-		

7.4 JOG run with mechanical connections

After stand-alone JOG run, user can then proceed to JOG run with mechanical connections.

Steps	Items	Operations	Reference chapter		
1	Parameter	Parameter Power on and conduct the setting related to the safety			
1	setting 1	functions, overtravel and brake protection functions.	8.2		
2	Parameter	Set the necessary parameters according to the control			
	setting 2	mode used.	-		
3	Installation	Power OFF and connect the servo motor with the			
	Ilistaliation	mechanical parts.	-		
	Check	Power on upper controller but keep the servo OFF, and			
4		then confirm whether the protection functions set in Step	-		
		1 function normally.			
	Operation	Conduct JOG run same way as Chapter 7.3. Confirm the			
5		JOG run result is up to expectations with mechanical	-		
		connections.			
	Adjustment	Adjust the servo gains (if necessary) to improve the			
		response characteristic of servo motor.			
6		During the JOG run, the servo motor may not adapt to	-		
		the machine well at the beginning. Please conduct fine			
		tune to make them adapt to each other.			
7	Finish	Then, the JOG run is finished.	-		

7.5 JOG run with a holding brake

Item	Remarks
1	When conducting JOG run of the servo motor with a brake, before confirming the action of brake, measures to prevent the natural fall or vibration due to external force of the machine shall be taken.
2	When conducting the JOG run of servo motor with a brake, please first of all confirm the action of servo motor and holding brake before connecting the servo motor with the machine. If there are no problems, conduct the JOG run again by connecting the servo motor with the machine.
3	Please control the action of the holding brake BK signal.

Chapter 8 Servo operations

8.1 Control mode selections

Parameter		Control mode		
PA000		Position control (pulse train instruction)		
		The position of servo motor is controlled through the pulse train		
	n.□□0□	position instruction. The position is controlled through the pulse	8.4	
		number inputted, and speed is controlled through the frequency		
		of input pulse. It is used when the action needs to be positioned.		
		Torque control (internal instruction)		
	n.□□2□	Use 2 input signals, INTor0, INTor1, for speed control through		
	II.UUZU	the 3 preset speeds in the servo drive. When this control mode		
		is used, the analog instruction is not needed.		
		Internal speed control		
		Use 2 input signals, INSPD0, INSPD1, for speed control	0.5	
	n.□□3□	through the 3 preset speeds in the servo drive. When this control	8.5	
	mode is used, the analog instruction is not needed.			

8.2 Basic function settings

8.2.1 S-ON settings

S-ON is the instruction for servo motor on/off

Type	Signal	Status	Level	Remarks
Lament	C ON	ON	CN1-40: Low	Servo is ON & ready for operations.
Input	S-ON	OFF	CN1-40: High	Servo is OFF.

Selection of S-ON level

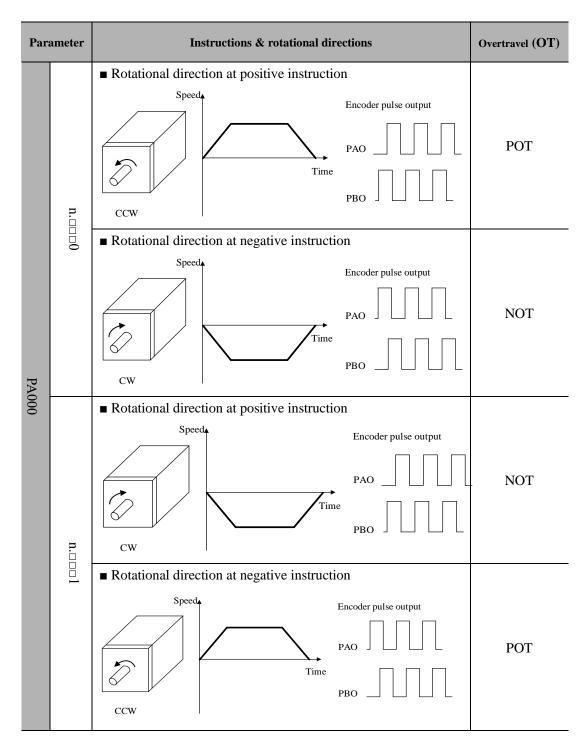
Parameter		Remarks
PA500	n.□0□□	L level active (optocoupler conductive) (default)
PA300	n. 🗆 1 🗆 🗆	H level active (optocoupler not conductive)

8.2.2 Switch of motor rotational directions

The servo drive can enable the servo motor to rotate reversely (negative rotation mode)

without changing the wiring of servo motor.

The positive direction is counterclockwise rotation (CCW). Negative mode only changes the rotational direction of the motor and positive direction becomes clockwise rotation (CW), and encoder pulse output polarity remains unchanged.



8.2.3 Overtravel (OT) settings

Overtravel refers to the safety function which can make the limit switch function (ON)

and force the servo motor to stop when the moving parts of a machine go beyond the movable area.

Attention

Installation of limit switches

Limit switches must be installed in applications such as linear motions. When the limit switch has bad contacts or broken wires, please use 'normally closed nods' to ensure the motor moves to the safer side.

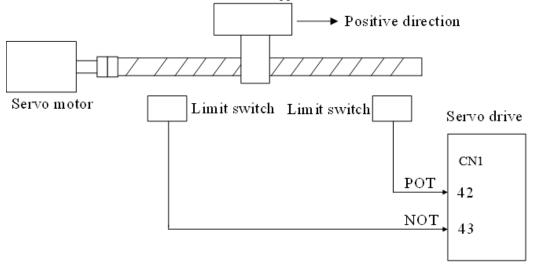
Use of servo motors in vertical axis

Work piece might fall when overtravel. To prevent this, please set the servo into zero-speed clamp when overtravel.

(1) Wiring for overtravel

Type	Signal	Pin	Setting	Meaning
Innut	POT	CN1-42	ON=L level	Can forward run
Input	POI	(default)	OFF=H level	Forward run prohibited (positive overtravel)
Lagust	NOT	CN1-43	ON=L level	Can reverse run
Input NOT		(default)	OFF=H level	Reverse run prohibited (negative overtravel)

When in overtravel, servo can still move in the opposite direction.



Important

- There might be position deviation pulse residual at overtravel in position control. To clear the residual, use CLR signal.
- POT, NOT can be allocated to other Pins.

(2) Selection of servo stop patterns at overtravel

Parameter		During stop	After stop	Meaning	
PA001	n.□□00 n.□□01	DB to stop	Free state	DB to stop and enter free state (power off) after stop.	

n.□□02	Coast to stop		Coast to stop and enter free state (power off) after stop.
n.0010	Decelerate to	Zero-speed clamp state	Use emergency stop torque (PA406) to decelerate and enter zero-speed clamp state after stop.
n.==2=	stop	Free state	Use emergency stop torque (PA406) to decelerate and enter free state (power off) after stop.

- Please restart the servo drive after modifying this parameter.
- If the servo receives S-ON signal during coast to stop, the servo motor can only be controlled after the speed has decelerated to 0.
- Definitions:
 - DB: dynamic brake (internal short-circuit of servo drive). This feature is optional.
 - o Coast to stop: stop using natural frictions.
 - Zero-speed clamp: the state when position instruction is 0 and position deviation is cleared.

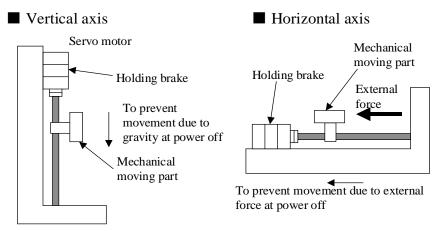
(3) Stop torque setting during overtravel

	Emergency Stop Torque				
PA406	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	0 ~ 400	1%	400	Immediately	

- Set the torque for motor stop when the overtravel signals (POT, NOT) are valid.
- The setting unit is the % of the rated torque. (the rated torque is 100%)

8.2.4 Holding brake settings

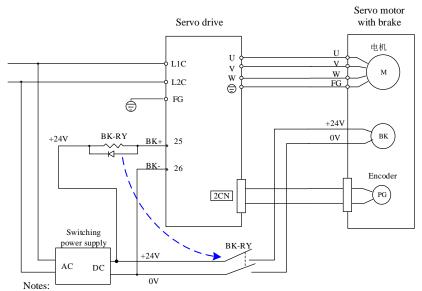
The holding brake is often used when the motor is used in the vertical axis. When the power of servo drive is OFF, the servo motor with a brake can keep the moving parts from moving due to gravity. (Please refer to Chapter 7.5 JOG run with a holding brake)



- The holding brake can only be used to maintain the halt state, not braking, of the servo motor. The brake torque is 70% or above of the rated torque of servo motor.
- If only the speed loop is used to activate the servo motor, when the brake functions, set the servo OFF and input instruction to be "0V".
- When setting the position loop, because the servo motor is under servo locked state at stop, the mechanical brake shall not function.

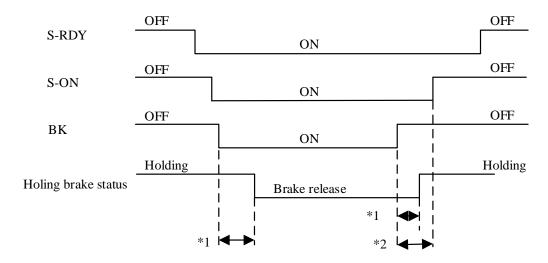
(1) Example of connection

The sequential output signal of servo drive (BK) and brake power supply forms the ON/OFF of the brake. Standard connection of a circuit is illustrated as follows.



- 1. BK-RY: the relay for brake control
- 2. The current provided by switching power supply shall be determined by the brake; different brakes have different working currents. Normally, the DC24V of switching power supply shall be provide the current >1A;
- 3. DC24V input of the brake is not restricted by direction

The brake has delay action time; please refer to the figure below for the order of ON and OFF of the action.



- *1. The time from BK signal active to brake release is different for different types of brakes.
- *2. Set by PA516, PA517, PA518

(2) BK signal output

Type	Signal name	Pin	Setting	Meaning
Output	DV	Need allegation	ON=L level	Brake release
	BK	Need allocation	ON=H level	Brake holding

Use of the servo motor with a brake needs to control the output signal of brake. In addition, the output signal is not available in factory default setting. Therefore, it is necessary to allocate the output signal (setting of PA50X.01). Do not connect with it when the motor without a brake is used.

■ Important

When overtravel, even the servo motor is powered off, no BK signal can output.

(3) Allocation of BK signal

Brake signal (BK) is allocated to DO4 (CN1-25, CN1-26) by default, but can also be allocated freely.

Parameter		Pin		Meaning	
	rarameter	+	-	wieannig	
	PA50A.01=03	CN1-29	CN1-30	BK signal output from CN1-29, CN1-30	
	PA50B.01=03	CN1-27	CN1-28	BK signal output from CN1-27, CN1-28	
	PA50C.01=03	CN1-25	CN1-26	BK signal output from CN1-25, CN1-26	

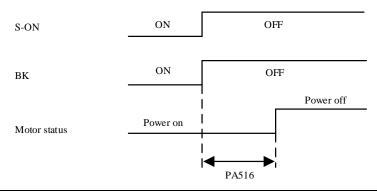
Please refer to Chapter 3.4.3 'Allocation of I/O signals'

(4) BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF

BK signal is normally OFF when servo OFF, but users can change the BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF.

D1516	BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF						
PA516	Range	Unit	Default	Effective			
	0~500	ms	0	Immed			

When used on a vertical axis, moving parts of the machine sometimes may move slightly due to deadweight or external force. The slight movement may be eliminated by using the user parameter to delay the actions after the servo OFF.



When an alarm is given out, the servo motor will be immediately powered off, and the setting of this parameter becomes irrelevant.

Owing to the deadweight of machine moving parts or the external force, the machine sometimes may move before the brake functions

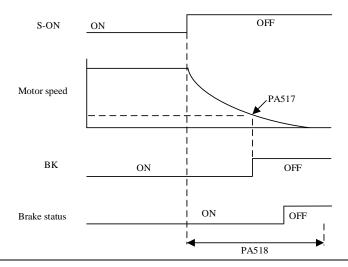
(5) Setting of BK signal timing during the rotation of servo motor

When a halt instruction is given to the rotating servo motor during servo OFF or an alarm, the output conditions of BK signal can be changed according to the following user parameters.

	BK signal speed limit					
PA517	Range	Unit	Default	Effective		
	0~1000	rpm	100	Immed		
	BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF					
PA518	Range	Unit	Default	Effective		
	100~5000	1ms	500	Immed		

BK signal will be OFF (H level, nonconductive) in following situations:

- The motor speed is below PA517 after servo OFF
- The waiting time exceeds PA518 after servo OFF



Even PA517 is set to be above the maximum speed of the servo motor, the servo motor will be restricted by its own maximum speed.

8.2.5 Selection of servo stop patterns at servo OFF

Para	ameter	During stop	After stop	Meaning
PA001	n.==0	DD 44	DB state	DB to stop and maintain DB state after stop.
	n.===1	DB to stop	Free state	DB to stop and enter free state (power off) after stop.
	n.□□□2	Coast to stop	Free state	Coast to stop and enter free state (power off) after stop.

- This parameter is valid in following situations:
 - o When S-ON signal is OFF;
 - When there is an alarm output;
 - When main power (L1, L2, L3) is off.
- In the above setting "DB state maintenance after DB stops" of "n. $\Box \Box \Box \Box$ ", if the servo motor stops or rotates at a very low speed, no brake force will be generated.

Dynamic brake (DB) can be used for emergency stop.

When the servo motor is frequently started and stopped through the power ON/OFF or servo ON signal (S-ON), DB circuit will also repeat ON and OFF frequently, which is the main cause for the aging of the interior components of the servo drive. Please start and stop the servo motor through the speed input instruction and position control instruction.

8.2.6 Instantaneous power off settings

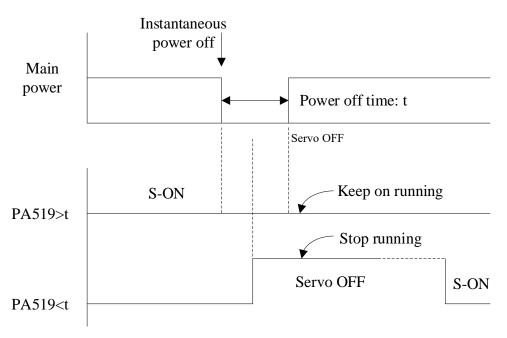
This is to set when the main power supply is OFF instantly, whether the motor shall go on operating or set to be servo OFF

	Instantaneous power off holding time				
PA519	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	20~1000	1ms	20	Immed	

If the OFF→ON resetting time is below the setting value of this parameter, the servo will keep on operating.

But under the following circumstances, the setting of this parameter will not become effective:

- The load of servo motor is too big, which causes " under voltage alarm (E.190) " during instantaneous power off;
- When the control power supply is out of control (the same to the usual power OFF operation) during the period of instantaneous power off.



The maximum holding time setting value is 1000ms during instantaneous power off, but the holding time of control power supply of the servo motor is about 100ms. The holding time of main power supply varies along with the output of servo drive.

Please use a UPS in order to go on controlling the servo drive if instantaneous power off time is beyond the maximum setting value of this parameter.

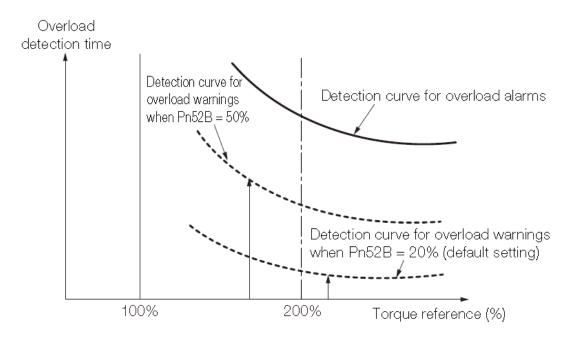
8.2.7 Motor overload detection value setting

This servo driver can change the detection time of overload warning (A.910) and overload alarm (continuous maximum load) (E.130). However, the overload characteristics and the detection value of the overload alarm (instantaneous maximum load) (A.120) cannot be changed.

(1) Change of detection time of overload warning (A.910)

The overload warning detection time at the factory is 20% of the overload alarm detection time. By changing the overload warning value (PA52B), the overload warning detection time can be changed. Use this function as an overload protection function for your system to improve safety.

For example, as shown in the figure below, after changing the overload warning value (PA52B) from 20% to 50%, the overload warning detection time is half (50%) of the overload alarm detection time.



PA52B	Overload warning value					
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective		
	1~100	1%	20	Immed		

(2) Change of detection time of overload alarm (E.130)

Overload alarm (continuous maximum load) can be detected in advance to prevent motor overload.

By using the "base current after reduction of rated value" in the following formula to detect an overload alarm, the time for detecting the overload alarm can be shortened. The detected value of the overload (instantaneous maximum load) alarm (E.120) cannot be changed.

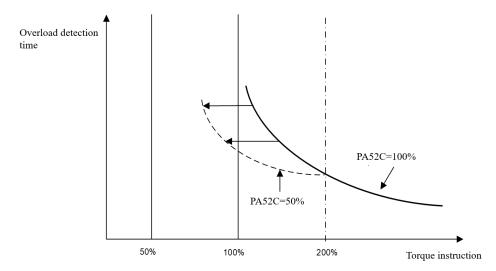
Motor base current × motor overload detection base current reduction rating (PA52C) = Motor base current after derating

Motor base current: Starting calculation of motor current threshold for overload alarm Motor overload detection base current rating reduction (PA52C): Rate of motor base current reduction

For example, as shown in the figure below, after setting PA52C to 50%, the motor overload is calculated from 50% of the base current, so an overload alarm can be detected early.

When the value of PA52C is changed, the overload alarm detection time will be changed, so the overload warning detection time will be changed accordingly.

Taking into account the ambient temperature and heat dissipation, etc., setting to PA52C can be changed to a more appropriate overload alarm detection time, thereby achieving motor overload protection.



PA52C	Motor overload detection base current rating reduction						
	Range Unit Default Effective						
	10~100 1% 20 Restart						

8.3 Using of absolute encoders

If the servo motor with an absolute encoder is used, an absolute value detection system can be set in the instruction control unit. Thus, after power on again, the motor can directly run without zero reset.

Encoder type	Resolution	Data output range	Action when exceed the limit
Absolute encoder with multi-turn memory	17-bit or 23-bit	-32768 ~+32767	 When going beyond the upper limit (+32767) of positive rotation direction, the multi-turn data become -32768. When going beyond the lower limit (-32768) of reverse rotation direction, the multi-turn data become +32767.

When multi-turn data overflows, E.556 will output. PA007.1 can disable this alarm

Par	ameter	Meaning	
PA007	n.□□0□	Multi-turn data overflows will output E.5556 (default).	
	n1_	Multi-turn data overflows will not output E.58	

8.3.1 Absolute encoder selection

Par	ameter	Meaning	
PA002	n.□0□□	Use absolute encoders as incremental encoders. (default)	
	n1	Use absolute encoders as absolute encoders.	

- When use absolute encoders as incremental encoders, no battery is needed.
- After modifying this parameter, restart the servo to take effect.

8.3.2 Using battery for absolute encoder

Even the power is OFF, a battery is needed to back up data, so that the absolute encoder can save the position information.

(1) Battery selection

Please make preparations according to the specification of instruction control unit; the battery shall be the product equivalent to ER3V (3.6V, 1000mA TOSHIBA battery).

(2) Battery installation

The battery shall be mounted inside the battery case of the encoder cable; pay close attention not to reverse the polarities.

8.3.3 Battery replacement

When the battery voltage drops to be below 3.1V, the servo drive will output "17-bit serial encoder battery warning (A.930)". But this warning only output when the servo drive is ON. If the battery voltage is ultralow when the servo drive is powered on, the servo drive will not give any warning. User can modify warning for ultralow battery voltage.

• Procedures to replace the battery

- 1. Please replace the battery when the control power of servo drive is ON.
- 2. After replacing the battery, please make the servo drive power OFF, so as to clear "17-bit serial encoder battery warning (A.930)".
- 3. Restart the power of servo drive; if there is no abnormal action, the battery is successfully replaced.

Important

When the control power supply of servo drive is OFF and the battery connection has been moved (so has the encoder cable), data inside the absolute value encoder will be lost. Therefore, setting of absolute value encoder is necessary. Please refer to Chapter 8.3.4 Setting up absolute encoders (AF011).

8.3.4 Setting up absolute encoders (AF011)

Notes:

After the absolute value encoder is initialized, the encoder multi-turn data will become 0, and the reference position of the mechanical system will also change. If the machine is operated in this state, unexpected actions may occur, resulting in personal accidents or machine damage. Use caution when operating machinery.

In the following cases, you must set the absolute encoder.

- When starting the machine for the first time
- When "Serial Encoder Battery Warning (A.930)" occurs
- When E.550 \sim E.558 alarm occurs
- When you want to set the multi-rotation data of the absolute encoder to 0
- (1) Precautions when setting (initializing)
- Set (initialize) the servo OFF.
- \bullet PA002.2 = 0 must be set, otherwise AF011 operation cannot be entered;

(2) Setting (initialization) steps

The setting (initialization) procedure is shown below:

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations			
1	AF B B B	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.			
2	RF [] { {	MOD SET	If the panel display is not AF011, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF011.			
3	PGECL	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET.			
4	(Flash)	MOD ↑ SET	Press the MOD key to clear the multi-turn data of the absolute value encoder and clear the multi-turn encoder related alarms. After the operation is completed, "donE" is displayed for about 2 seconds, and the display returns to the previous interface.			
5	8F0 11	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET for 1s during operation, servo will go to Step 2.			
6	End of operations.					

8.4 Position control operations

8.4.1 Parameter settings

When using pulses for position control, please pay attention to following parameters.

1) Control mode selection

Parameter		Meaning
PA000 n.□□0□		Position control (pulse train)

2) Pulse form selection

Type		Signal	Pin
Input	Low speed channel	PULS+	CN1-7
	(<500 Kbps)	PULS-	CN1-8
		SIGN+	CN1-11
		SIGN-	CN1-12

Para	Parameter		Forward rotation	Reverse rotation
PA200	n.□□00	PULS+ SIGN	PULS (CN2-7/8) SIGN (CN2-11/12)	PULS (CN2-7/8) SIGN (CN2-11/12)
	n.□□01	CW+ CCW	PULS (CN2-7/8) SIGN (CN2-11/12)	PULS (CN2-7/8) SIGN (CN2-11/12)
			PULS (CN2-7/8)	PULS (CN2-7/8) SIGN (CN2-11/12)
	n.□□02	A phase + B phase	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \pi/2 \\ & & & \\ \text{PULS} \\ \text{(CN2-7/8)} & & & \\ & & & \\ \text{SIGN} \\ \text{(CN2-11/12)} & & & \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$

3) Position deviation clearance

Besides CLR signal, a timed position deviation clearance can be selected by parameter PA200.2.

Pa	rameter	Meaning
PA200	n.□0□□	Clear position deviation when S-ON is off, power is off or by CLR signal.
	n1	Clear position deviation only by CLR signal.
n.□2□□ Clear position deviation only when servo has alarm		Clear position deviation only when servo has alarm or by CLR signal.

4) Input pulse channel selection

User can select input pulse channel by PA200.3.

Parameter		Meaning
PA200	n. 0□□□	PULS+SIGN input: low speed pulse channel
		Pulse input in this channel is received by optocoupler. It is suitable for
upper controller of co		upper controller of collector output and long-line transmitter output,
		frequency ≤ 500 K bps.

n. 1000	HPULS+HSIGN input: high speed pulse channel	
	Pulse input in this channel is received by long-line receiver. It is suitable	
	for upper controller of long-line transmitter output, frequency $\leq 4M$ bps.	

8.4.2 Electronic gear ratio settings

1) Encoder resolutions

Parameter		Encoder type	Pulses per revolution	Resolution
PA002	n. 0 == 17-bit absolute encoder		32768	131072 (17-bit)
	n. 2□□□ 23-bit absolute encoder		2097152	8388608 (23-bit)

Remarks: encoder resolution is 4 times (quadruple frequency) of encoder pulses per revolution.

2) Electronic gear ratio

The function of electronic gear is for setting the workpiece moving distance by 1 pulse instruction (1 command unit).

PA210	Instruction processing			
≠0	Pulse input	PA20E PA210	Position instruction	
=0	Pulse input	Encoder resolution PA20E	Position instruction	

8.4.3 Position instructions

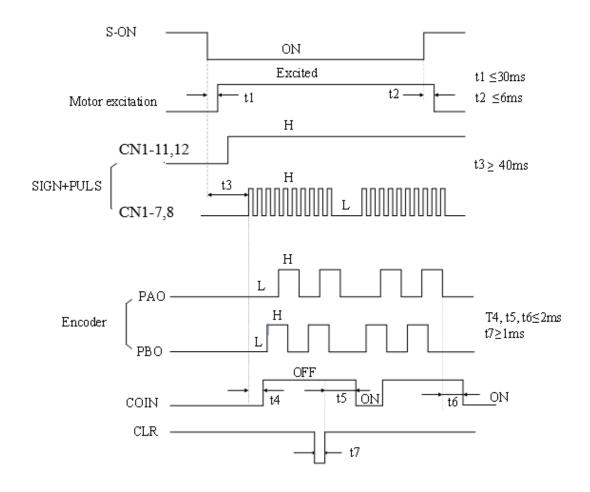
Upper controller's output forms include the following:

- Field-bus output
- +24V open-collector output
- +12V open-collector output
- +5V open-collector output

Open-collector output signals can only connect to servo drive's CN1-7, 8, 11, 12, and the parameter should be set to low speed pulse channel, i.e. PA200.3=0 (factory default).

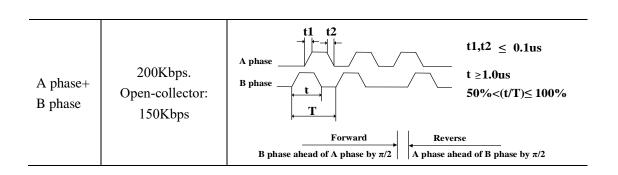
In case of open-collector pulse input, the interference tolerance for input signal will decrease. In case of deviation due to interference, changes should be made in the following user parameters.

1) Example of I/O signal time sequence



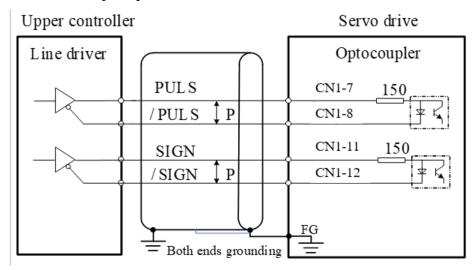
- The interval between S-ON signal and input pulse instructions should be above 40ms. If this interval is less than 40ms, servo drive may fail to receive the pulse instructions.
- Please set CLR signal to be above 20 μs.

Pulse forms	Maximum frequency	Specifications
SIGN+ PULS	500Kbps. Open-collector: 200Kbps	SIGN $t1$, $t2$ $t1$, $t2 \le 0.1$ us $t3$, $t7 \le 0.1$ us $t3$, $t7 \le 0.1$ us $t4$, $t5$, $t6 > 3$ us $t \ge 1.0$
CW+ CCW	500Kbps. Open-collector: 200Kbps	CCW $t1$ $t1,t2 \leq 0.1 \text{us}$ $t3 > 3 \text{us}$ $t \geq 1.0 \text{us}$

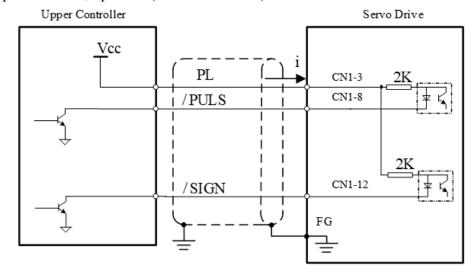


2) Connection examples

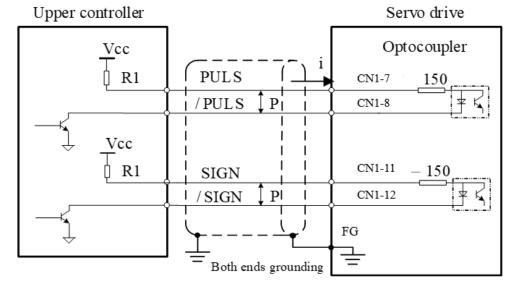
Line driver, low speed pulse



Open collector, option 1 (external 24VDC)



• Open collector, option 2 (external 5VDC, 12VDC or 24VDC)



Input current should be $7 \sim 15 \text{mA}$, thus R1 resistance should be:

If 24VDC, R1=2K Ω ;

If 12VDC, R1=510 Ω ;

If 5VDC, R1=180 Ω ;

Normally, open collector pulses can be easily interfered. To reduce interference:

- ➤ Grounding: control line shielding shall connect to ground of upper controller power supply; on the drive side, the shielding shall hang in air;
- ➤ Modify PA201.0: the higher PA201.0, the higher filtering effect, the lower input chop frequency.

8.4.4 Smoothness

The servo drive can filter pulse instructions within certain frequency ranges.

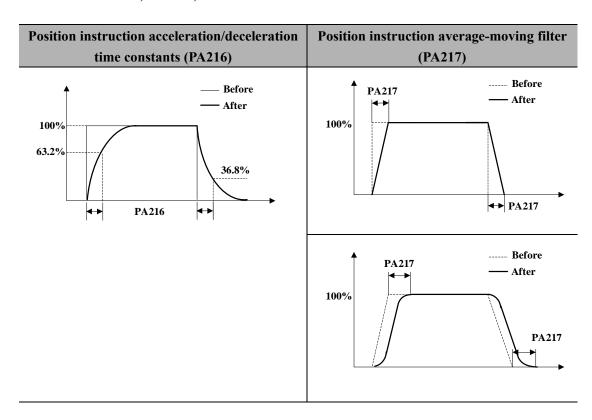
				, ,		
PA216	Position instruction acceleration/deceleration time constant 1					
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective		
	0~32767	0.1ms	0	Immed		
PA217	Position instruction average-moving filter					
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective		
	0~1000	rpm	0	Immed		

If position instruction acceleration/deceleration time constants (PA216, PA217) are changed, the changed value takes effect only if there's no simultaneous pulse input. In order to truly reflect the set value, please input CLR signal to prohibit pulse instructions.

Even in the following cases, motor can operate smoothly. Also, this setting has no effect on movement amount (instruction pulse count).

- The upper controller that sends the instructions can't accelerate or decelerate.
- The frequency of instruction pulse is low
- The electronic gear ratio is relatively high (more than 100 times)

Effects of PA214, PA215, PA216 are shown as below:



8.4.5 Positioning completed signal (COIN)

This signal means that servo motor positioning is completed at position control.

Type	Signal	Pin	Level	Name
Output	COIN	CN1-29, 30	ON= L level	Positioning completed
		(default)	OFF=H level	Positioning not completed

PA525	COIN signal width				
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	0~1073741824	1 pulse	7	Immed	

- If the difference between the upper controller's instruction pulse input count and the servo motor's movement amount (deviation pulse) is lower than the set value of this use parameter, then the COIN signal will output; this also depends on the electronic gear setting.
- If the set value of PA525 is too high and servo is running in low speed, COIN signal may still output even though positioning is not completed. Please pay close attention to this.
- Setting of this user parameter does not affect the final positioning precision.

8.4.6 Positioning near signal (NEAR)

The positioning near signal (NEAR) is a signal meaning that the servo motor is near positioning completion. It is usually used in pair with the COIN.

It is used to receive positioning near signal before the instruction controller's confirmation of the positioning completion signal to make action sequence preparations after positioning is completed to shorten the time needed for the action when positioning is completed.

Type	Signal	Pin	Level	Name
Output	NEAR	To be	ON=L level	Near positioning completion
		allocated	OFF=H level	Not near positioning completion

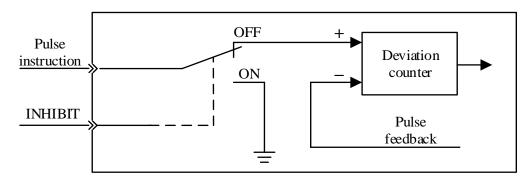
PA524	NEAR signal width						
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective			
	0~1073741824	1pulse	100	Immed			

- If the difference between the upper controller's instruction pulse input count and the servo motor's movement amount (deviation) is lower than the set value of this use parameter PA524, then the positioning near signal (NEAR) will output. this also depends on the electronic gear setting.
- Value of PA524 should be greater than value of PA525.

8.4.7 Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT)

This is a function that stops (inhibits) instruction pulse input counting in case of position control.

It is in servo locking (clamping) state when this function is used.



Type	Signal	Pin	Level	Name
Input	INHIBIT	CN1-46	ON=L level	INHIBIT is ON
		(default)	OFF=H level	INHIBIT is OFF

INHIBIT is only valid in position control mode.

8.5 Internal Speed control operations

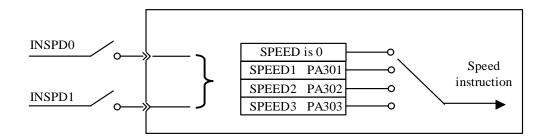
8.5.1 Parameter settings

Parameter		Meaning	
PA000	n.==1=	Control mode selection: speed control	

Internal speed control is to set 3 speeds beforehand through parameters inside servo drive and to select among them by using external input signals INSPD1 and INSPD0.

It's unnecessary to configure speed generator or pulse generator outside.

Servo drive



INSPD1	INSPD0	Internal speed selection
0 (Invalid)	0 (Invalid)	Speed is 0
0 (Invalid)	1 (Valid)	Internal speed 1 (PA301)
1 (Valid)	0 (Invalid)	Internal speed 2 (PA302)
1 (Valid)	1 (Valid)	Internal speed 3 (PA303)

Paramete	er	Meaning			
PA301	Internal speed 1				
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	_	rpm	100	Immed	
PA302	Internal speed 2				
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	_	rpm	200	Immed	
PA303	Internal speed 3				
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	_	rpm	300	Immed	

8.5.2 Input signals

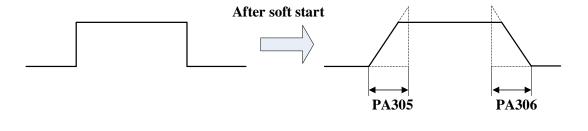
Type	Signal	Pin	Name
Input	INSPD0	To be allocated	Internal speed register 0
	INSPD1	To be allocated	Internal speed register 1

8.5.3 Soft start

Soft start is the function that phase step speed instruction input is transformed to instruction with certain acceleration and deceleration curves inside servo drive, thus to achieve smooth operations.

PA305	Soft start acceleration	time			
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	0~10000	1ms	0	Immed	
PA306	O6 Soft start deceleration time				
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	
	0~10000	1ms	0	Immed	

- PA305: Acceleration time from 0rpm to 1000rpm;
- PA306: Deceleration time from 1000rpm to 0rpm.

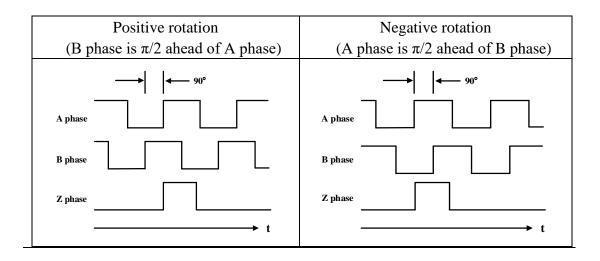


8.5.4 Encoder signal output

Pulse feedbacks from the encoder are processed inside the servo drive before outputting to the upper controller.

Type	Signal	Pin	Name
Output	PAO	CN1-33	Encoder Output A Phase
	/PAO	CN1-34	Encoder Output /A Phase
Output	PBO	CN1-35	Encoder Output B Phase
	/PBO	CN1-36	Encoder Output /B Phase
Output	PZO	CN1-19	Encoder Output Z Phase (reference point)
	/PZO	CN1-20	Encoder Output /Z Phase (reference point)

Output phase status



Please make servo drive rotate by two turns before using servo drive's Z phase pulse output for mechanical reference point reset action. If this can't be done due to the structure of the mechanical system, please implement reference point reset action at speed below 600rpm (calculated according to servo motor's rotating speed).

Frequency division

This is a transformation process of the encoder pulse feedbacks by changing the density of pulses. The parameter is PA212.

Encoder resolution (frequency-division) setting

PA212	Encoder resolution (frequency-division) setting					
	Range Unit		Default	Effective		
	16~16384	1Pulse/ rev	2500	Immed		

The setting range is dependent on the encoder resolution.

Encoder specification	Resolution	Pulse per revolution	Range
17-bit	131072	32768ppr	16~16384

Example: PA212=16

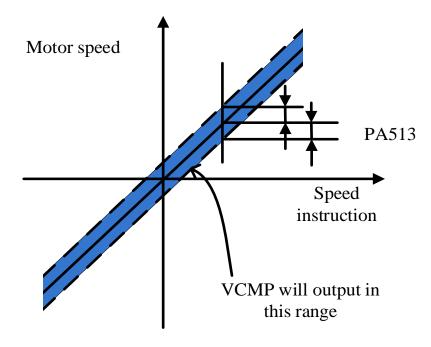
8.5.5 Speed instruction reached (VCMP)

When motor rotation speed is same as speed instruction, VCMP will output

Type	Signal	Pin	Level	Name
Output	VCMP	To be	ON=L level	Same speed
		allocated	OFF=H level	Not same speed

PA513	VCMP signal detection width			
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
	0~100	rpm	10	Immed

If the difference between motor speed and instruction speed is less than PA517 value, VCMP will output.



For example, PA513=100, speed instruction is 2000rpm, if motor speed is within 1900rpm to 2100rpm, VCMP will be ON.

8.6 Internal torque control

Internal torque control is to set 3 speeds beforehand through parameters inside servo drive and to select among them by using external input signals INTor0 and INTor1.

INTor1	INTor0	Internal speed selection
0 (Invalid)	0 (Invalid)	Torque is 0
0 (Invalid)	1 (Valid)	Internal torque 1 (PA301)
1 (Valid)	0 (Invalid)	Internal torque 2 (PA302)
1 (Valid)	1 (Valid)	Internal torque 3 (PA303)

8.7.1 Parameter settings

Pa	arameter	Meaning		
PA000	n. □□2□	Control mode selection: internal torque control		
PA301		Internal torque 1		
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
	-6000~6000	0.1%	100	Immed
PA302		Internal torque 2		
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
	-6000~6000	0.1%	200	Immed
PA303	Internal torque 3			
	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
	-6000~6000	0.1%	300	Immed

8.6.2 Input signals

Type	Signal	Pin	Name
Input	INTor0	To be allocated	Internal torque register 0
	INTor1	To be allocated	Internal torque register 1

Chaper 9 Gain adjustment

9.1 Gain adjustment summary and procedures

Tuning (auto tuning) is a function to optimize the response of the servo drive. The response depends on the servo gain set in the servo driver.

The servo gain is set by a combination of multiple parameters (speed loop gain, position loop gain, filter, disturbance compensation, inertia ratio, etc.), and they affect each other. Therefore, the setting of the servo gain must consider the balance between the setting values of the various parameters.

In general, a high-rigidity machine can improve responsiveness by increasing the servo gain. However, for a machine with low rigidity, when the servo gain is increased, vibration may occur and the responsiveness cannot be improved. At this time, vibration can be suppressed by various vibration reduction control functions of the servo driver.

The factory setting of the servo gain is a stable setting. Depending on the state of the user's machine, the servo gain can be adjusted using the following adjustment-related auxiliary functions to further improve responsiveness.

Using this function, the above-mentioned multiple parameters will be adjusted automatically, so usually there is no need to adjust the parameters separately.

Adjustment-	Summary	Control mode
related		
Auxiliary		
function		
Automatic stiffness	The factory setting is effective for this	Position control,
adjustment (AF100)	function. Regardless of machine type and load	speed control
	fluctuation, stable response can be obtained.	
Internal instruction	While running automatically according to the internal	Position control,
type automatic	instructions of the servo driver, the following items are	speed control
adjustment (AF101)	adjusted automatically.	
	• Inertia ratio	
	• Gain (position loop gain, speed loop gain, etc.)	
	• Filter (torque command filter, notch filter)	
	Disturbance compensation	
	Vibration reduction control	
	Vibration suppression control	
External instruction	Input the position command from the host device, and	Position control
type automatic	automatically adjust the following items while running.	
adjustment (AF102)	• Gain (position loop gain, speed loop gain, etc.)	

·	• Filter (torque command filter, notch filter)	
	Disturbance compensation	
	Vibration reduction control	
	• Vibration suppression control	
Simple parameter	Input the position command or speed command from the	Position control,
type automatic	host device, the following items are automatically	speed control
adjustment (AF103)	adjusted while running.	
	• Gain (position loop gain, speed loop gain, etc.)	
	• Filter (torque command filter, notch filter)	
	Disturbance compensation	
	Vibration suppression control	
Vibration	This function suppresses continuous vibration.	Position control,
suppression control		speed control
function (AF104)		1
Vibration reduction	This function suppresses aftershocks generated during	Position control
control function	positioning.	
(AF105)		

Notes

During adjustment, make sure to observe the following items.

- Do not touch the rotating part of the motor while the servo is on or the motor is rotating.
- When the servo motor is running, please make it ready for emergency stop at any time.
- Please make adjustments after confirming that the trial operation has completed normally.
- To ensure safety, install a stop device on the machine side.

When making adjustments, set the servo driver protection function shown in (1) to (6) below under appropriate conditions.

(1) Overtravel setting

Make the overtravel setting. Refer to Chapter 8.2.3.

(2) Setting of torque limit

The torque limit function is a function that calculates the torque required for machine operation and limits the output torque so that it does not exceed this value. It can reduce the impact in the event of mechanical interference or collision. If the torque is set lower than the value required for operation, overshoot or vibration may occur.

(3) Setting of excessive position deviation alarm value

Excessive position deviation alarm is an effective protection function when the servo drive is in position control.

When the motor action does not match the command, by setting an appropriate excessive position deviation alarm value, an abnormal situation can be detected and the motor can be stopped. Position deviation is the difference between the position command value and the actual position.

The position deviation can be expressed by the following relationship between the position loop gain and the motor speed.

Position deviation =
$$\frac{\text{Motor speed (rpm)}}{60} * \frac{\text{Encoder resolution}}{\text{PA102}}$$

Position deviation too large alarm value (PA520) [Setting unit: 1 command unit]

$$PA520 > \frac{\text{Motor speed (rpm)}}{60} * \frac{\text{Encoder resolution}}{PA102} * (1.2 \text{--}2)$$

'*(1.2~2)' is a surplus coefficient to avoid frequent occurrence of excessive position deviation alarm (A.d00). As long as the relationship of the above formula is maintained, no excessive position deviation alarm will occur during normal operation. When the position deviation occurs because the motor action does not match the command, an abnormal situation will be detected and the motor will stop running.

The calculation example using the motor with maximum motor speed: 3000 rpm, PA102 = 40, and encoder resolution: 8388608 (23-bit) is shown below.

$$PA520 = \frac{3000}{60} \times \frac{8388608}{40} \times 2 = 10485760 \times 2 = 20971520$$

When the acceleration and deceleration speed of the position command exceeds the tracking ability of the motor, the lagging will become larger, resulting in the position deviation cannot satisfy the above-mentioned relationship. Please reduce the acceleration and deceleration speed of the position command to a value that the motor can track or increase the alarm value of excessive position deviation.

Related parameters: PA520

Related alarm: A.d00

(4) Setting of vibration detection function

Initialize the vibration detection value initialization (AF021), and set an appropriate value for the vibration detection function.

(5) Setting of excessive position deviation alarm value when servo ON

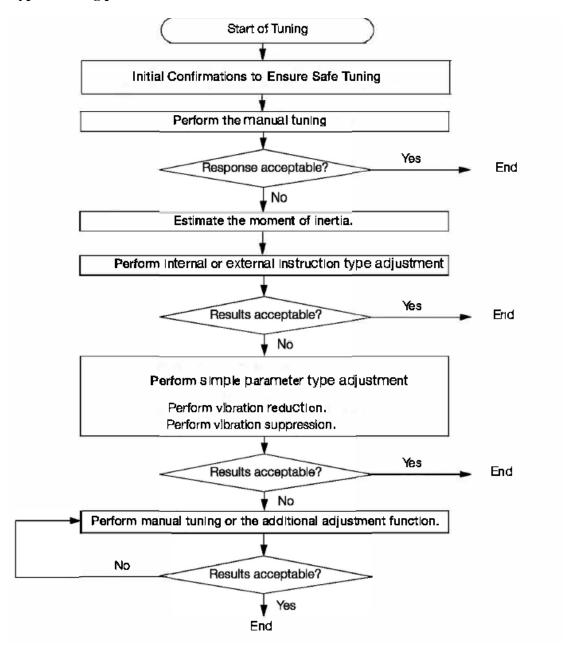
When the clear operation (PA200.2) is set to a value other than "0", if the servo is turned on while the position deviation is accumulated, the position will be returned to the original position so that the position deviation becomes 0. This is very dangerous. To avoid this situation, you can set an alarm value for excessive position deviation when the servo is ON to limit its operation.

The related parameters and alarms are shown below.

Related parameters: PA526, PA528, PA529

Related alarms: A.d01, A.d02

Typical tuning procedures:



9.2 Manual stiffness adjustment (AF030)

Manual stiffness adjustment means to set PA100, PA101, PA102 and PA401 according to user experience.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF [] [] []	MOD 1 SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	RF D 3 D	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF030, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF030.
3	r. 134	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET. It will show system present stiffness level.
4	r. ### ####	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ & ↓ to adjust system stiffness level.
5	donE	MOD 1 SET	Long press SET to store adjusted value into system.
6	RF B 3 B	MOD † SET	Press the MOD button to exit.
7	End of operations.		

9.3 Internal instruction type automatic adjustment (AF101)

This section explains how to adjust by internal instruction type automatic adjustment.

Important

The internal instruction type automatic adjustment starts the adjustment based on the currently set speed loop gain (PA100). Therefore, if vibration occurs at the start of adjustment, correct adjustment will not be possible. In this case, perform adjustment after setting a sufficiently stable gain with simple parameter type automatic adjustment (AF103).

- When performing the internal instruction type automatic adjustment while the automatic adjustment function is active (PA600.0=1), use the "Estimated Inertia (Jcalc=ON)" setting. At this time, the automatic adjustment function will be set to invalid automatically, and the gain will be set by the internal instruction type automatic adjustment. When the internal instruction type automatic adjustment is performed with the setting "No estimated inertia (Jcalc=OFF)", "Error" is displayed and the internal instruction type automatic adjustment cannot be performed.
- After executing the internal instruction type automatic adjustment, if you change the load state
 and transmission mechanism of the machine and perform the internal instruction type
 automatic adjustment again, change the following parameters and set all the settings after
 the last adjustment to invalid. If the internal instruction type automatic adjustment is
 performed without changing the parameters, it may cause mechanical vibration and
 mechanical damage.

PA00B.0 = 1 (display all parameters)

PA610.0 = 0 (do not use model tracking control)

PA630.0 = 0 (do not use vibration suppression control)

PA408=n.00□0 (not used disturbance compensation and the first, second notch filter)

Internal instruction type automatic adjustment refers to the function that the servo driver automatically adjusts according to the mechanical characteristics when performing automatic operation (forward and reverse reciprocating motion) within the set range. Internal instruction type automatic adjustment can be performed without a host device. At this time, the operation specifications for automatic operation are as follows.

- Maximum speed : rated motor speed $\times 2/3$
- Acceleration torque: The rated torque of the motor is about 100%. The acceleration torque may
 change due to the influence of the moment of inertia ratio (PA103) setting, mechanical friction,
 and external interference.
- Movement distance : can be set arbitrarily. The factory setting is equivalent to 3 rotations of the motor .

The internal instruction type automatic adjustment adjusts the following items.

- Moment of inertia ratio
- Gain adjustment (position loop gain, speed loop gain, etc.)

- Filter adjustment (torque command filter, notch filter)
- Disturbance compensation
- Vibration suppression control
- Vibration reduction control (only when Mode = 2 or 3)

Note

The internal instruction type automatic adjustment is performed in the automatic operation mode, so vibration or overshoot may occur during operation. In order to ensure safety, please execute it in an emergency stop state at any time.

Before executing internal instructions automatic adjustment, please confirm the following items. If the setting is not correct, "NO-OP" will be displayed during operation.

- ♦ Main circuit power must be ON
- ♦ Servo must be OFF
- ♦ Overtravel signals must be invalid
- ♦ Not for torque control
- ♦ The automatic gain switching must be invalid
- ♦ Can not choose 2nd gain
- ♦ No alarms or warnings
- ♦ Hardware baseblock (HWBB) function must be invalid
- ♦ Writing prohibited (AF003) is not set to "Writing prohibited"

When executing internal instruction type automatic adjustment under speed control, it will automatically switch to position control and perform adjustment, and return to speed control after adjustment. When executing under speed control, please select "Mode=1".

Situations when internal instruction type automatic timing cannot be performed:

- ♦ When the mechanical system can only run in one direction
- ♦ When the range of motion is smaller than 0.5 turns. Use AF102 or AF103 for adjustment.
- ♦ Unable to obtain proper range of activities
- ♦ When using the position integration function
- ♦ During P(proportional action) control
- ♦ When the moment of inertia changes within the set operating range
- ♦ When the dynamic friction of the machine is large
- ♦ When the rigidity of the machine is low and vibration occurs during positioning operation
- ♦ When using the mode switch
- When speed feedforward and torque feedforward are input
- ♦ Positioning completion margin (PA522) is too small

Important

• The internal instruction type automatic adjustment refers to Positioning completion COIN amplitude (PA522)" for adjustment.

When operating with "Position control (PA000.1 = 1)", please set the "Electronic gear ratio (PA20E / PA210)" and "Positioning Completion (PA522)" to the values during actual operation. When operating with "Speed Control (PA000.1 = 0)", use the factory settings.

• After positioning is completed, if the positioning completion signal (COIN) is not ON within about 3 seconds, "WAITING" will flash. If the positioning completion signal (COIN) does not turn on within about 10 seconds, the automatic adjustment will be aborted after 2 seconds of "Error" flashing.

Use the overshoot detection value (PA561) only when you do not want to change the positioning completion COIN amplitude (PA522) and want to fine-tune the overshoot amount. Since the factory setting of PA561 is 100%, it is allowed to adjust up to the same overshoot amount as the positioning completion range. If it is changed to 0%, it can be adjusted without overshooting within the positioning completion range. But changing to this value may result in longer positioning time

The operation steps of the internal instruction type automatic adjustment are shown below.

Note

• When using "Jcalc = 1 (not estimating load moment of inertia)", set the "Moment of Inertia Ratio (PA103)" correctly. If the moment of inertia ratio is set incorrectly, it will not be controlled properly and vibration will occur.

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	8F888	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	8F 10 1	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF101, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF101.
3	Moving Mode distance Selection Load Jcalc Type	MOD 1 SET	Press SET for 1 second to display the initial setting screen for internal instruction type automatic adjustment.
3-1	 ◆ Jcalc of inertia Select the estimated / non-estimated moment of inertia. Normally select "0" (estimated moment of inertia). Jcalc = 0: Estimated moment of inertia. (Factory setting) Jcalc = 1: Do not estimate the moment of inertia. If the moment of inertia is known from the mechanical parameters, set the correct value in PA103 and select "1". 		
3-2	walue in PA103 and select "1". ♦ Mode selection Mode=1: Response characteristics and stability are taken into account during adjustment. (Standard adjustment value) Mode=2: Positioning-only adjustment. (Factory setting) Mode=3: Suppresses overshoot on the basis of positioning-specific adjustments.		

Select the type based on the mechanical factors driven. If an abnormal sound occurs and the gain cannot be increased, changing the rigidity type may improve the effect. Select the type based on the following guidelines. Type=1: belt drive, etc. Type=2: Ball screw drive, etc. (factory setting) Type=3: Directly connected rigid body without reducer and transmission Movement distance Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. Setting the estimation of the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jeale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in PA103 is displayed.						
the gain cannot be increased, changing the rigidity type may improve the effect. Select the type based on the following guidelines. Type=1: belt drive, etc. Type=2: Ball screw drive, etc. (factory setting) Type=3: Directly connected rigid body without reducer and transmission Movement distance Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. After pressing the "\\ ^+ key, the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia iratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		◆ Load Type				
the type based on the following guidelines. Type=1: belt drive, etc. Type=3: Directly connected rigid body without reducer and transmission Movement distance Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "1" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Select the type based on	the mechanical factors drive	n. If an abnormal sound occurs and		
Type=1: belt drive, etc. Type=2: Ball screw drive, etc. (factory setting) Type=3: Directly connected rigid body without reducer and transmission ♣ Movement distance Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * ● Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. ● In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ♣ Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		the gain cannot be increased, changing the rigidity type may improve the effect. Select				
Type=2: Ball screw drive, etc. (factory setting) Type=3: Directly connected rigid body without reducer and transmission ♣ Movement distance Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ♣ Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	3-3	the type based on the fo	llowing guidelines.			
Type=3: Directly connected rigid body without reducer and transmission • Movement distance Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "1" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Type=1: belt drive, etc.				
Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ♣ Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PAIO3 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Type=2: Ball screw driv	ve, etc. (factory setting)			
Setting range of moving distance: The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Type=3: Directly conne	ected rigid body without redu	cer and transmission		
The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns. The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia Jcale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		◆ Movement distance				
The minimum setting scale of the movement distance is 1 turn. The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Setting range of moving	g distance:			
The direction is reverse driving and the + direction is forward driving, which indicates the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcale = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		The movement setting range is 1 to 8 turns.				
the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
the moving distance from the current position. Initial setting: approx. 3 turns * • Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	2 1	The direction is reverse	driving and the + direction	is forward driving, which indicates		
• Set the number of rotations of the motor to at least one rotation. • In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	3-4	the moving distance fro	m the current position.			
• In order to ensure the estimation of inertia and the accuracy of automatic adjustment, it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. • Estimate the inertia. After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Initial setting: approx. 3	8 turns *			
it is recommended to set the number of rotations of the motor to about three. Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		• Set the number of rota	ations of the motor to at least	one rotation.		
Press and hold SET for about 1 second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ◆ Estimate the inertia . After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		• In order to ensure the	estimation of inertia and the	accuracy of automatic adjustment,		
second to display the internal instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ◆ Estimate the inertia . After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen. Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ◆ Estimate the inertia . After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in			8_88_88_8 8_8	Press and hold SET for about 1		
SET SET Instruction type automatic adjustment execution screen.	4	! 45 5		second to display the internal		
Press MOD and SET at the same time to enter the servo ON state. ◆ Estimate the inertia . After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	₹		MOD ↑ ↓ SET	instruction type automatic		
time to enter the servo ON state. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				adjustment execution screen.		
time to enter the servo ON state. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in			 			
Set time to enter the servo ON state. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	5					
After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	-	 S-ON sign	MOD ↑ ↓ SET	time to enter the servo ON state.		
After pressing the "↑" key, the moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in		Ü				
moment of inertia will be estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
estimated. During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
During the estimation of the moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
moment of inertia, the set value of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
of PA103 will flash. After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				_		
After the estimation is completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				, and the second		
completed, the blinking stops and the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in						
the value of the moment of inertia ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in			6_6 6_6 6_66_6			
ratio is displayed. After the servo is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	6	!-! []				
is ON, the automatic operation will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in	Ü		MOD ↑ ↓ SET			
will be suspended. When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				ratio is displayed. After the servo		
When it is set to not estimate the moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				is ON, the automatic operation		
moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF), the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				•		
the estimation is not started and the value currently set in				When it is set to not estimate the		
and the value currently set in				moment of inertia (Jcalc = OFF),		
				the estimation is not started		
PA 103 is displayed				and the value currently set in		
Thros is displayed.				PA103 is displayed.		

7	558	MOD ↑ SET	◆ Save the inertia value During the pause, press and hold SET for about 1 second to save the estimated moment of inertia in the servo driver. If you do not adjust the gain and only end the operation by estimating the moment of inertia, you can press the MOD key to end the operation.
8	Flash	MOD † SET	◆ Adjustment of gain After long-pressing the SET key, the estimated value of the moment of inertia ratio will be written into the servo driver. After pressing the "↑" key again, the automatic movement will start again according to the set moving distance. Automatically set various gains and filters. "ADJ - T" will flash. (Note) • " A.Err□" will be displayed if the adjustment cannot be made due to factors such as mechanical resonance. In this case, perform the adjustment using AF103. • Note that this operation takes a long time. Press the "MOD" key to exit the operation.
9	End Flash		After the adjustment is completed normally, the servo is OFF and "END" flashes
10	Flash	MOD 1 SET	After pressing SET for about 1 second, the adjusted settings will be stored in the servo drive, "DONE" will flash for 2 seconds, and then change to "END" display. Press MOD to cancel saving
11	RF 18 1	MOD 1 SET	Press the MOD key to return to the display of " AF101 ".

12	End of operations

Causes and countermeasures if cannot operate normally

The following are the causes and countermeasures when normal operation is not possible.

■ Possible causes and countermeasures when "NO-OP" flashes

the reason	Countermeasure
Main circuit power is OFF	Switch on the main circuit power.
An alarm or warning has occurred	Eliminate the cause of the alarm or warning.
Overtravel	Eliminate the cause of the overtravel.
2nd gain selected by gain switching	Disable automatic gain switching.

■ Possible causes and countermeasures when "ERR" flashes

Error content	Causes	Countermeasure
Gain adjustment does not	When the motor is stopped or	Increase the setting value
end normally	the occurrence of mechanical	of PA522.
	vibrations, COIN signal	• Change the MODE from 2 to 3.
	unstable.	When mechanical vibration
		occurs, please use vibration
		suppression adjustment
		function and vibration
		reduction control function to
		suppress vibration.
When the automatic	Jeale is set to 1.	Disable the automatic
adjustment function is		adjustment function.
valid, Jeale is not		• Set Jcalc to 0.
performed		
Incorrect travel distance	Moving distance is set lower	Increase the moving distance
setting	than the minimum adjustable	Increase the moving distance.
	movement amount or	
	less (about 0.5 turns)	
CON signal is not ON	Positioning complete set	Increase the setting value
within 10 seconds after	amplitude is set too small	of PA522
positioning adjustment	or P control operation is set.	0111322
is completed	of 1 control operation is set.	
-		·

■ Possible causes and countermeasures for errors in the estimation of moment of inertia

Error	Causes	Countermeasure
display		
AErr1	The estimation of the moment of inertia is started, but the estimation process is not performed.	 Increase the setting value of speed gain (PA100). Increase the moving distance .
AErr2	The deviation of the estimated value of the moment of inertia is too large, and the deviation has not been reduced after 10 retries .	Based on the mechanical parameters in PA103, then execute when Jcalc = OFF.
AErr3	Low-frequency vibration detected	Set the start value PA324 to 2-times of the original value.
AErr4	Torque limit reached	 When using torque limit, increase the limit value. Set the start value PA324 to 2-times of the original value.
AErr5	During proportional control (P-CON) is input, the speed control becomes proportional control during the estimation of the moment of inertia.	During the estimation process, it is PI control.

■ Notch filter adjustment switch (PA460)

Normally please use default value of PA460 (0101). Vibration will be automatically detected and the notch filter will be adjusted when this function is executed.

■ Vibration reduction control function (PA610)

Vibration reduction control function is mainly used to reduce vibration due to low frequency (1~100Hz) transient oscillation during the machine positioning.

Normally please use default value of PA610. Because this function uses model tracking control, it can be executed only when the mode is 2 or 3.

■ Vibration suppression control function (PA630)

Vibration suppression control is effective when low-frequency vibration that notch filters do not apply occurs.

Normally please use default value of PA630.

■ Disturbance compensation function (PA408)

The disturbance compensation function is a compensation function for the following state changes:

- ♦ Viscosity resistance change of lubricant in mechanical sliding part
- ♦ Friction resistance change caused by mechanical assembly deviation
- ♦ Friction resistance change caused by aging

When mode=1, this is determined by the setting of PA408.3.

■ Feed-forward function (PA610)

Important

The model tracking control will set the optimal feedforward inside the servo. Therefore, it is usually not possible to use the "speed feedforward (V-REF) input" and the "torque feedforward (T-REF) input" simultaneously. If improper "V-REF" input and "T-REF" input are input, it may cause overshoot.

In the factory setting and mode is 2 or 3, PA109, T-REF and V-REF become invalid.

9.4 Vibration reduction control function (AF105)

The vibration reduction control function is mainly used to suppress transient low-frequency vibration of about 1 to 100 Hz caused by vibration of the machine and the like during positioning.

This function is automatically set during internal instruction type automatic adjustment or external instruction type automatic adjustment, so it is almost unnecessary to use this function. Only use it if further fine adjustment is needed or readjustment is required due to vibration detection failure. To improve response characteristics after executing this function, perform simple parameter type automatic adjustment (AF103), etc.

Note

- After executing this function, related parameters will be set automatically. Therefore, the response
 may change greatly before and after this function is executed. For safety reasons, please execute
 this function at any time in an emergency stop state.
- Before executing the vibration suppression control function, please set the correct moment of inertia ratio (PA103) by internal command type automatic adjustment, etc. If the moment of inertia ratio is set improperly, the control may be abnormal and vibration may occur.

Important

- The vibration frequency that can be detected using this function is 1 to 100 Hz. Vibrations outside the detection range cannot be detected, but "F -----" is displayed.
- If vibration due to position deviation does not occur or the vibration frequency is outside the
 detection frequency range, vibration cannot be detected. In this case, use an instrument that
 can measure the vibration frequency, such as a displacementr or a vibrometer, to measure
 the vibration.
- When the vibration frequency cannot be eliminated by the automatically detected vibration frequency, there may be an error between the actual vibration frequency and the detected frequency. Please fine-tune the vibration frequency.

Before executing this function, please confirm the following items. If the setting is not correct, "NO-OP" will be displayed during operation.

- ♦ The automatic stiffness adjustment must be invalid
- ♦ Writing prohibited (AF003) is not set to "Writing prohibited"
- ♦ Must be in position control mode

When vibrations continue to occur when stopped, sufficient vibration reduction control effects cannot be obtained with the vibration reduction control function. In this case, adjust it with the vibration suppression control function (AF104) or simple parameter type automatic adjustment (AF103).

If there is no vibration in the position deviation or the vibration of the position deviation is small, the frequency may not be detected. The detection sensitivity can be adjusted by changing the ratio

to the positioning completion amplitude (PA522), that is, the setting of the residual vibration detection amplitude (PA560), so please adjust the residual vibration detection amplitude (PA560) and perform the vibration frequency detection again.

Please change the setting value to approximately 10%. The smaller the setting value is, the higher the detection sensitivity is. However, if the setting value is too small, vibration may not be detected correctly.

The automatic detection of the vibration frequency will have some differences in the frequency detected during each positioning operation. Perform positioning operation several times, and adjust while confirming the effect of vibration reduction control.

If you press the "MOD" key to stop the operation during the execution of this function, the motor will run in the set state before the motor stops. After the motor stops, the setting value will return to the state before adjustment.

Typical procedures:

Steps	Panel display	Keys	Operations
1	RF B B B	MOD † SET	Press MOD key to choose auxiliary function mode.
2	AF 185	MOD 1 SET	If the panel display is not AF105, press ↑ & ↓ until it is AF105.
3	40522	MOD 1 SET	Press SET for about 1 second to display detected frequency.
4	F.0500	MOD 1 SET	Press the "MOD" and "SET" keys at the same time to move the interface from "d.XXXX" to "F.XXXX". Enter the frequency setting interface.
5	Flash: detected frequency is different from setting frequency	MOD 1 SET	Press ↑ or ↓ to set the frequency. [The factory setting is the set value of PA617]. When no vibration occurs or the vibration frequency is outside the detection frequency range, the following screen is displayed without performing frequency detection.

			If vibration frequency cannot be detected, please prepare a tool that can detect vibration and measure the vibration frequency. After measuring the vibration frequency, go to step 5 and manually set the measured vibration frequency.
6		MOD 1 SET	After pressing the "SET" key for about 1 second, the displayed frequency will be set to the set frequency of the vibration reduction control function. Position deviation Torque instruction
7	Flash	MOD 1 SET	After pressing SET for about 1 second, the adjusted settings will be stored in the servo drive, "DONE" will flash for 2 seconds, and then change to "END" display. Press MOD to cancel saving
8	RF 105	MOD 1 SET	Press the MOD key to return to the display of AF104.
9		End of operations	

Important

- During operation, the settings related to the "vibration reduction control function" do not change.
- If the motor does not stop after about 10 seconds after changing the setting, the change timeout will occur and the setting will be restored to the setting before the change.
- The vibration suppression control function takes effect immediately after setting the parameters in step 6, but the motor's response will only change when there is "no command input" and "motor stopped".

9.5 Disturbance compensation

The disturbance compensation function is a function that compensates for viscous friction fluctuations and stable load fluctuations.

The main causes of load fluctuations are changes in viscosity resistance of lubricants caused by temperature fluctuations, variations in equipment, and changes in viscous friction and stable loads caused by aging.

With the following settings, the disturbance compensation will be adjusted automatically.

- ① When the mode is set to "Mode = 2" and "Mode = 3" by internal command type automatic adjustment;
- ② When the automatic adjustment mode is set to "Tuning Mode = 2" or "Tuning Mode = 3" by simple parameter type automatic adjustment. Please refer to the following descriptions only when manual adjustment is required.

To use the disturbance compensation function, the following parameters need to be set: PA408, PA121, PA123, PA124, PA125.

Note

 When using the disturbance compensation function, set the moment of inertia ratio (PA103) as accurately as possible. If the moment of inertia ratio is set incorrectly, vibration may occur.

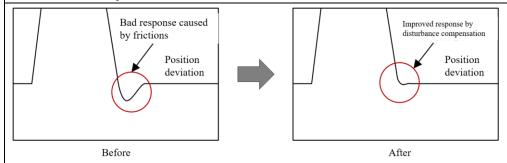
Typical procedures:

Steps	Operations
1	Restore the following disturbance compensation related parameters to the factory settings. Disturbance compensation gain (PA121)
	disturbance compensation gain correction (PA125) at the factory settings.
2	To confirm the effect of the disturbance compensation function, increase the disturbance compensation coefficient (PA123) gradually. The upper limit value of the disturbance compensation coefficient (PA123) is 95%.

If the sufficient disturbance compensation function is still not obtained through step 2, please increase the setting value of PA121 within the range that does not generate vibration.

Setting the PA121 too large may cause vibration. When increasing PA121, adjust it gradually at intervals of about 10%.

The results of the adjustment are shown below as examples of the waveform graphs before and after adjustment.



Effect of tuning parameters

PA121: disturbance compensation gain

Set the parameter of response to external interference. The higher the setting value, the better the response to external interference, but when the device has a resonance frequency,

Setting too high may cause vibration.

PA123: disturbance compensation coefficient

Set the parameters of the disturbance compensation effect. The higher the setting value, the better the effect, but the higher the setting value, the easier the response is to vibrate. Usually please

Set to 95 [%] of the upper limit of the set value.

3

9.6 Feedforward function

The feedforward command is a function that performs feedforward compensation during position control to shorten the positioning time.

Torque feedforward is a function to shorten the positioning time. The torque feedforward command is valid during speed control and position control.

The torque feedforward command is a command generated by differentiating the speed command on the host device side. The torque feedforward command can be input to the servo drive at the same time as the speed or position command.

Speed feedforward is a function to shorten the positioning time. Speed feed forward is effective during position control.

Speed feedforward is a command generated by differentiating a position command on the host device side. The speed feed forward command can be input into the servo unit at the same time as the position command.

9.7 Model tracking control

Use model tracking control to improve responsiveness and shorten positioning time. Model tracking control is only available for position control.

Normally, the parameters used by this function are automatically set at the same time as the servo gain through automatic adjustment or custom adjustment. In the following cases, please adjust manually.

- When you are not satisfied with the adjustment result of automatic adjustment or manual adjustment
- When the responsiveness is more important than the adjustment result of automatic adjustment or custom adjustment
- When the customer decides the servo gain or model tracking control parameters by himself

An example of the adjustment procedure when using model tracking control is shown below.

Step	Content
1	Since the disturbance compensation function needs to be used at the same time, the
	parameters of the disturbance compensation function must be set.
2	1. Please try to set the correct moment of inertia ratio (PA103).
	2. Please refer to the approximate standard for manual adjustment of servo gain, and set the
	position loop gain (PA102) within the range of stable adjustment value.
3	Increase tracking control gain in the range where overshoot and vibration do not occur
	(PA 613).
4	When overshoot occurs, or when the forward and reverse responses are different, the model
	tracking control offset (forward direction) (PA 615), model tracking control offset (reverse
	direction) (PA 616), model tracking Control speed feed forward compensation (PA 619)
	for fine tuning.

■ Related parameters

The following parameters are used in model tracking control.

- PA 610 (model tracking control switch)
- PA 613 (model tracking control gain)
- PA 615 (model tracking control offset (forward direction))
- PA 616 (model tracking control offset (reverse direction))
- PA 619 (Model Tracking Control Speed Feedforward Compensation)

Model tracking control switch (PA610)

Use PA610 = n. $\square\square\square$ X to select whether to use model tracking control.

When using the model tracking control and vibration reduction control functions at the same time, set PA610 = n. $\Box\Box\Box\Box$ or PA610 = n. $\Box\Box\Box\Box$. When using the vibration reduction control function at the same time, please adjust the vibration reduction control function through custom adjustment in advance.

When using the vibration reduction control function (PA610 = n. $\Box\Box 1\Box$ or PA610 = n. $\Box\Box 2\Box$), be sure to set it to PA610 = n. $\Box\Box\Box 1$ (use model tracking control)

Model tracking control gain (PA613)

The model tracking control gain determines the responsiveness of the servo system. If the model tracking control gain is increased, the response becomes higher and the positioning time becomes shorter. The response of the servo system depends on this parameter, not PA102 (position loop gain).

For the machine whose model tracking control gain cannot be set too large, the position deviation during model tracking control depends on the model tracking control gain. For models with low rigidity, such as model tracking control gain that cannot be set too large, an excessive position deviation alarm may occur during high-speed operation. At this time, the PA 520 value can be set to a large value, but the detection of the alarm will become difficult.

As a guideline for setting values, refer to the following conditions.

$$PA520 \ge \frac{Max\ feeding\ speed[command\ unit/S]}{PA613 \div 10[1/s]} \times 2.0$$

When using the position command filter, the transient deviation will increase according to the filter time parameter. The setting should consider the accumulation of filter signals

Model tracking control bias (PA615, PA616)

When the response of forward rotation and reverse rotation are different, please fine-tune with the following parameters.

If the set value is decreased, although the response becomes slower, overshoot is less likely to occur.

■ Model Tracking Control Speed Feedforward Compensation (PA619)

Even if you adjust the model tracking control gain, model tracking control offset (forward direction), and model tracking control offset (reverse direction), if overshoot still occurs, you can improve by adjusting the following parameters.

If the set value is decreased, although the response becomes slower, overshoot is less likely to occur.

Chapter 10 Fault diagnosis

10.1 Alarm display

When an error occurs in the servo driver, the LED on the panel display shows the alarm number.



10.2 Alarm List

The alarm list lists the alarm names, alarm contents, and whether or not the alarm can be reset in the order of alarm numbers.

Whether alarm reset

Yes: The alarm can be cleared through alarm reset. However, if the alarm factor still exists, it cannot be removed.

No: Unable to dismiss the alarm

Alarm	rm Alarm name Alarm content		Alarm
number			reset
E.020	Parameter check abnormal 1	The parameter data of the servo driver	no
		is abnormal.	
E.021	Parameter check abnormal 2	The parameter data of the servo driver	no
		is abnormal.	
E.022	Parameter memory read and	The parameter memory in the servo	no
	write abnormal	drive is not read or written properly.	
E.030	Parameter value is abnormal	The servo drive parameters are out	no
		of rangE.	
E.040	Parameter setting failure	Beyond the setting range	no
E.042	Parameter combination failure	Parameter combination failure	no
E.0A0	Combination error	Outside combinable motor capacity	can
		(capacity mismatch)	
E.0A2	Motor and drive mismatch	Mismatch of voltage type of motor and	can
		driver, etc.	
E.0B3	Internal chip communication	Communication error between internal	no
	error 1	chips	
E.0B4	Internal chip communication	Communication error between internal	no
	error 2	chips	
E.100	Overcurrent detection	Power transistor overcurrent or heat	no
		sink overheating.	
E.120	Motor overload	The motor is operated for several	can
	(transient overload)	seconds to several tens of seconds with	

		a targue that greatly avoids the retad	
		a torque that greatly exceeds the rated value.	
E.121	Drive overload	The drive is operated for several	can
	(transient overload)	seconds to several tens of seconds with	
		a torque that greatly exceeds the rated	
		value.	
E.130	Motor overload	The motor is continuously running	can
	(continuous overload)	with torque exceeding the rated value.	
E.131	Drive overload	Driver has been transported to above	can
	(continuous excessive overload)	the rated continuous torque line.	
E.180	Overvoltage	The DC voltage of the main circuit is	can
		abnormally high.	
E.190	Undervoltage	The DC voltage of the main circuit is	can
		insufficient.	
E.250	Current detection failure 1	The current detection circuit is faulty.	no
E.252	Current detection failure 2	The current detection circuit is faulty.	no
E.300	Abnormal regeneration	The regeneration circuit is faulty.	no
E.320	Regeneration overload	A regeneration overload has occurred.	can
E.340	Inrush current limiting resistor	The main circuit power-on frequency	no
	overload	is too high.	
E.360	Heat sink overheating	The heat sink of the drive is too hot.	can
E.500	Encoder communication failure	Communication encoder	no
		communication failure	
E.502	Encoder communication error	or Encoder communication encountered no	
	multiple times	multiple errors	
E.504	Encoder communication check	Communication	can
	error	type communication data check error	
E.505	Encoder communication frame	Communication type encoder	can
	error 1	communication frame error (driver	
		side)	
E.506	Encoder communication frame	Communication frame communication	can
	error 2	frame error (encoder side)	
E.507	Encoder communication frame	Communication encoder	can
	error 3	communication data error	
E.510	Incremental encoder	Incremental encoder cable	no
	disconnected	disconnected	
E.512	Incremental encoder phase error	Incremental encoder phase error	no
E.530	Encoder and calibration alarm	Sum check result of communication	can
		type encoder memory is abnormal	
E.532	Encoder parameter is abnormal	is abnormal Parameter of communication encoder	
		is abnormal	
E.550	Encoder count error 1	Communication type encoder count	can
		error 1.	

E.552	Multiturn encoder error	Communication type multi-turn encoder error .	can
E.554	Encoder overspeed	Communication type multi-turn encoder over speed error .	can
E.555	Encoder count error 2	Communication multi-turn encoder count is incorrect.	can
E.556	Encoder count overflow	Communication type multi-turn encoder count overflow error .	can
E.558	Encoder multi-turn data error	Communication multi-turn encoder multi-turn data error .	can
E.55A	Encoder battery alarm	Communication multi-turn encoder low battery voltage alarm	can
E.600	Signal input time failure for safety function	The signal input time of the safety function is abnormal.	no
E.A00	out of control	Detected servo motor out of control	can
E.A10	Speeding	Motor speed exceeds maximum speed	can
E.A20	Vibration alarm	Detected abnormal vibration of motor speed.	can
E.A22	Auto-adjust alarm	Vibration was detected during automatic adjustment.	can
E.A30	Excessive position deviation alarm	In the servo ON state, the position deviation exceeds the excessive position deviation alarm value (PA520).	can
E.A31	Excessive position deviation alarm when servo ON	Position deviation pulses accumulated too much .	can
E.A32	Servo ON since the bit rate limitations caused by positional deviation is too large alarm	Servo position deviation accumulated	can
E.A90	Servo ON command invalid alarm	After executing the auxiliary function of energizing the motor, a servo ON input (S-ON) signal was input from the host device.	can
E.F00	System alarm 0	Internal servo program error 0 occurred.	no
E.F01	System alarm 1	An internal program error 1 of the servo driver occurred .	no

E.F02	System alarm 2	An internal program error 2 of the	no
		servo driver has occurred.	
E.F03	System alarm 3	An internal program failure 3 of the	no
		servo driver has occurred.	

10.3 Alarm causes and actions

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
E.020:	Instantaneous power	Measure the power supply voltage.	Set the power supply
Parameter check	supply voltage drop		voltage within the
abnormal 1			specifications and
(The data of the servo			initialize the parameter
drive's internal			set values.
parameters is abnormal)	Power off when parameter	Confirm the time of power failure.	Re-enter the parameter
	is written		after the parameter
			setting value is
			initialized.
	Parameter write times	Check whether the parameter is	It is possible that the
	exceeded maximum	frequently changed from the host	servo driver is
		device.	malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver. Change
			the parameter writing
			method.
	Malfunction due to noise	Turn on the power of the servo driver	Take measures to prevent
	from AC power, ground,	again. If the alarm still occurs, there	noise interference.
	static electricity, etc.	may be interference.	
	The components inside the	Confirm the setting environment.	It is possible that the
	servo drive have failed due		servo driver is
	to gas, water droplets, or		malfunctioning. Replace
	cutting oil, etc.		the servo driver.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver	It is possible that the
		again. If the alarm still occurs,	servo driver is
		the driver may be faulty.	malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
E.021:	Instantaneous power	Measure the power supply voltage.	It is possible that the
Parameter check	supply voltage drop		servo driver is
abnormal 2			malfunctioning. Replace
(The data of the servo			the servo driver.
drive's internal	The power was turned	Confirm the time of power failure.	It is possible that the
parameters is abnormal)	off during operation of		servo driver is
	the accessibility function		malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.022: Parameter memory read and write abnormal	Instantaneous power supply voltage drop Servo drive failure	Measure the power supply voltage. Turn on the power of the servo driver	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver. It is possible that the
		again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.030: Parameter value is abnormal	Power off when parameter is written	Confirm the time of power failure.	Re-enter the parameter after the parameter setting value is initialized.
	The power was turned off during operation of the accessibility function	Confirm the time of power failure.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.040: Parameter setting is abnormal (beyond the	Servo drive capacity does not match servo motor capacity	Check the capacity and combination of servo driver and servo motor.	Match the capacity of servo driver and servo motor to each other.
setting range)	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
	Outside the parameter setting range	Check the setting range of the changed parameter.	Set the changed parameter to a value within the setting range.
	The setting value of the electronic gear ratio is outside the setting range	Check if the electronic gear ratio is $0.001 < (PA20E / PA210) < 64000.$	Set the electronic gear ratio to 0.001 <(PA20E / PA210) <64000.
A.042 * 1 : Parameter combination exception	Because the electronic gear ratio (PA20E / PA210) or the servo motor is changed , the speed of	Check whether the detection condition formula * 1 is satisfied.	Reduce the value of the electronic gear ratio (PA20E/PA210).

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
	the program JOG operation (AF00A) does not satisfy the setting range.		
	The program JOG speed (PA5A3) was changed, so that the speed of the program JOG operation (AF00A) did not meet the setting range.	Confirm whether the detection condition formula is satisfied	Increase the program JOG speed (PA5A3).
	Because the electronic gear ratio (PA20E / PA210) or the servo motor is changed , the movement speed of the internal instruction type automatic adjustment does not satisfy the setting range.	Check whether the detection condition formula is satisfied *	Reduce the value of the electronic gear ratio (PA20E/PA210).
A.0A0:	The capacity of the servo	Confirm that (motor	Match the capacity of
Capacity combination error (out of range of motor capacity that can be	driver does not match the capacity of the servo motor	capacity) / (servo drive capacity) $\leq 1/4$ or (motor capacity) / (servo drive capacity) ≤ 4 .	servo driver and servo motor to each other.
combined)	Encoder failure	Replace with another motor and confirm that the alarm no longer occurs.	Replace the servo motor (encoder).
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
A.0A2: Voltage combination error (out of range of motor capacity that can be	The voltage of the servo driver does not match the voltage of the servo motor	Confirm that the motor input voltage is consistent with the servo drive voltage.	Match the voltage of the servo driver and the servo motor to each other.
combined)	Encoder failure	Replace with another motor and confirm that the alarm no longer occurs.	Replace the servo motor (encoder).
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
A.0B3 :	The components inside the servo drive have failed due	Confirm the setting environment.	It is possible that the servo driver is

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
Drive internal data	to gas, water droplets, or		malfunctioning. Replace
interaction error 1	cutting oil, etc.		the servo driver.
A.0B4:	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver	It is possible that the
Drive internal		again. If the alarm still occurs,	servo driver is
data interaction error 1		the driver may be faulty.	malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
A.100:	The main circuit cable or	Confirm that the wiring is	Modify the wiring.
Overcurrent detection	the cable for the motor	correct. For details, refer to "Wiring	
(overcurrent flowing	main circuit is incorrectly	the Main Circuit".	
through power transistor	connected or has poor		
or heat sink overheating)	contact		
	The main circuit cable or	Check if there is a short circuit	The cable may be
	the motor main circuit	between the UVW phase of	shorted. Replace the
	cable has an internal short	the cable, UVW and ground. For	cable.
	circuit, or a short circuit to	details, refer to "Wiring the Main	
	ground	Circuit".	
	A short circuit or a ground	Check if there is a short circuit	It is possible that the
	fault occurred in the servo	between the UVW phase of	servo motor is
	motor.	the motor terminals, UVW and	malfunctioning. Replace
		ground. For details, refer to "Wiring	the servo motor.
		the Main Circuit".	
	Short circuit or short to	Check if there is a short circuit	It is possible that the
	ground in the servo drive	between the UVW phase, UVW and	servo driver is
		ground of the servo drive motor	malfunctioning. Replace
		connection terminals . For details,	the servo driver.
		refer to "Wiring the Main Circuit".	
	The regenerative resistor is	Confirm that the wiring is	Modify the wiring.
	incorrectly connected or	correct. For details, refer to	
	has poor contact	"Connection of Regenerative	
		Resistors".	
	Power device alarm due to	Reduce the overload multiple. Or	Decrease PA 402 and
	large instantaneous	increase the acceleration /	PA 403 values.
	overload current	deceleration time.	Increase the values
			of PA216 and
			PA 217 under position
			control; increase
			the values of PA 305 and
			PA 306 under speed
			control .
E.120:	Motor wiring, encoder	Confirm the wiring.	Check if there are any
	wiring or connection is bad		problems with the motor

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
Motor overload (transient			wiring and encoder
overload)			wiring.
E.121 :	Motor operation exceeds	Check the motor's overload	Re-examine the load and
Drive overload (transient	overload protection	characteristics and operating	operating conditions. Or
overload)	characteristics	instructions.	re-examine the motor
E.130:			capacity.
Motor overload	The motor cannot be driven	Confirm the running command and	Improve mechanical
(continuous overload)	due to mechanical factors,	motor speed.	factors.
E.131:	resulting in excessive load		
Drive overload	during operation		
(continuous overload)	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver	It is possible that the
		again. If the alarm still occurs,	servo driver is
		the driver may be faulty.	malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
	Motor failure	Replace with the same model and	It is possible that the
		run .	motor is
			malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo motor.
	Frequent fast acceleration	Increase acceleration / deceleration	Increase the values
	and deceleration	time	of PA 216 and
			PA 217 under position
			control; increase
			the values of PA 305 and
			PA 306 under speed
			control.
E.180:	When the AC 200 V servo	Measure the power supply voltage.	The AC/DC power
Overvoltage (main loop	driver was		supply voltage is
of the servo drive power	used, a DC power supply		adjusted to within the
sources overvoltage	voltage of 410 V or more		product specifications.
detection portion)	was detected.		
	When the AC 400 V servo		
	driver detected a DC power		
	supply voltage of 820 V or		
	more		
	Power supply is unstable or	Measure the power supply voltage.	Improve the power
	affected by lightning		supply. Turn on the
			power again after setting
			the surge suppressor. If
			the alarm still occurs, the
			servo driver may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
			driver.

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
	Acceleration and deceleration	Check the power supply voltage and speed during operation	The AC supply voltage is adjusted to within the
		Degrees, torque.	product specifications.
	External regenerative resistor value is greater than operating conditions	Check the operating conditions and the regenerative resistance value.	Consider the operating conditions and load, and choose a suitable regenerative resistor value.
	With the allowable load moment of inertia Running	Check that the load moment of inertia ratio is within the allowable load moment of inertia ratio.	Increase the deceleration time or reduce the load.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	Without turning on the main circuit power, turn on the control power again. If the alarm still occurs, the servo driver may be faulty. Replace the servo driver.
A.190: Undervoltage (Undervoltage detected in the main circuit power supply section of the servo driver)	AC200V with a servo drive, the AC supply voltage 120 V or less; the AC 400V a servo drive, the AC supply voltage 240 V or less	Measuring power supply voltage	Adjust the power supply voltage to the normal range.
	Power supply voltage drops during operation	Measuring power supply voltage	Increase the power capacity.
	A momentary power outage occurred	Measuring power supply voltage	If the instantaneous stop holding time (PA519) is changed, set it to a smaller value.
	The fuse of the servo driver is blown		Replace or repair the servo driver, and connect the AC / DC reactor before using the servo driver.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.250 : Current detection failure 1	U-phase current detection circuit failure		Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
			servo driver may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
			driver.
	Motor does not stop	Motor does not stop completely when	After the motor stops,
		power is applied	power on again
E.252:	W current detection circuit		Turn on the power of the
Current detection failure 2	failure		servo driver again. If the
			alarm still occurs, the
			servo driver may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
			driver .
	Motor does not stop	Motor does not stop completely when	After the motor stops,
		power is applied	power on again
E.300:	When the drive is not	Check if the driver has internal or	≤4 00 W is no built-in
Regeneration failure	connected with a	external braking resistor and the	braking resistor drive,
	regenerative resistor,	wiring is correct.	≥7 50 W is built with a
	PA 010.0 is not set to 1.		drive brake resistor.
			When using the built-in
			braking resistor, P and D
			are shorted and P and C
			are disconnected.
			When using an external
			braking resistor, P and D
			are disconnected, and P
			and C are connected to
			the external braking
			resistor.
	Driver regeneration resistor	Check the connection of the external	After connecting an
	is not connected	regenerative resistor or regenerative	external regenerative
		resistor device.	resistor, set an
			appropriate
			value for PA590.
	Defective, disconnected or	Check the wiring of the external	Connect the external
	disconnected external	regenerative resistor.	regenerative resistor
	regenerative resistor	Check the wiring of the power	correctly.
		terminal jumper.	Wire the jumper
			properly.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver	It is possible that the
		again. If the alarm still occurs,	servo driver is
		the driver may be faulty.	malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
E.320 : Regeneration overload	Power supply voltage exceeds specifications	Measure the power supply voltage.	Set the power supply voltage within the specifications.
	External regenerative resistor value or capacity is insufficient or continuous Regeneration state	Reconfirm operating conditions and capacity	Change the regenerative resistance value and regenerative resistance capacity. Adjust the operating conditions again
	Continuously under negative load, in continuous regeneration state	Check the load applied to the running servo motor.	Check the system including servo, machinery, and operating conditions again.
	The capacity set in PA590 (Regenerative resistor capacity) is less than the capacity of external	Check the connection of the regenerative resistor and the value of PA5A0 .	Correct the setting value of PA590
	The external regeneration resistance is too large	Check if the regenerative resistance is correct.	Change it to the correct resistance value and capacity.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.340: Inrush current limiting resistor overload (main circuit power-on frequency is too high)	Exceeds the allowable number of times of the inrush current limiting resistance when the main circuit power supply is turned on / off		Reduce the ON / OFF frequency of the main circuit power .
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.360: Heat sink (power of module temperature abnormality)	Ambient temperature is too high	Measure the ambient temperature with a thermometer. Or, set the environmental monitoring through the servo driver to confirm the operating status.	Improve the setting conditions of the servo driver and reduce the ambient temperature.
	Excessive load or exceeding regeneration	The running load is confirmed by the cumulative load factor, and the	Re-examine the load and operating conditions.

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
	processing capacity during operation	regeneration processing capacity is confirmed by the regenerative load factor.	
	The installation direction of the servo driver and the distance from other servo drivers are unreasonable	Check the installation status of the servo driver.	Install according to the installation standard of the servo driver.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver again. If the alarm still occurs, the driver may be faulty.	It is possible that the servo driver is malfunctioning. Replace the servo driver.
E.500 : Encoder communication failure	Encoder connector has poor contact or incorrect wiring	Check the status of the encoder connector.	Insert the encoder connector again and check the wiring of the encoder.
	The encoder cable is broken, shorted, or a cable exceeding the specified impedance is used	Check the status of the encoder cable. Check the wiring of the encoder cable shield.	Use the specified encoder cable.
	Corrosion caused by temperature, humidity, and gas; short circuit caused by water droplets and cutting oil; poor connector contact caused by vibration	Confirm the use environment.	Improve the use environment and replace the cable. If this does not improve, replace the servo driver.
	Malfunction due to noise interference		Make correct wiring around the encoder (separate the encoder cable from the servo motor main circuit cable, grounding, etc.).
	Servo drive failure		When the servo motor is connected to another servo driver and the control power is turned on, if the alarm does not occur, the servo driver may be faulty. Replace the servo driver.
E.5 0 2:	Due to the influence of interference,	Check the wiring of the encoder.	Check if the ground connection is correct;

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
Encoder	communication		2. Check whether the
communication error	abnormalities occur many		encoder cable shield is
multiple times	times		properly connected to the
			driver PE.
E.504 :	Encoder incorrect wiring	Check the wiring of the encoder.	Check if there is any
Encoder communication	and poor contact		problem with the encoder
checksum error			wiring.
E.505:	Encoder cable has different	Check the wiring of the encoder cable	Change the cable
Encoder communication	specifications and is	shield.	specifications to double-
frame error 1	interfered		stranded shielded wires
E.506 :			or double-stranded
Encoder communication			unified shielded wires
frame error 2			with a core wire
E.507:			of 0.12mm2 or more and
Encoder communication			tinned soft copper
frame error 3			stranded wires.
	The encoder cable is too		For rotary servo motors:
	long and is interfered		The wiring distance of
			the encoder cable is up
			to 30m.
	FG potential changes due	Check the status of the encoder cable	Ground the machine to
	to the influence of motor-	and connector.	prevent shunting to
	side equipment (welder,	and connector.	the FG on the encoder
	etc.)		sidE.
	Encoder withstands	Confirm usage.	Reduce mechanical
	excessive vibration shock	Commit usage.	vibration. Correctly
	excessive violation shock		installed servo servo
			motor or a linear encoder.
	F 1 6 1		
	Encoder failure		Turn on the power of the
			servo driver again. If the
			alarm still occurs, the
			servo motor or linear
			encoder may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
	G 1: C::	m d of t	motor or linear encoder.
	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver	Turn on the power of the
		again. If the alarm still occurs,	servo driver again. If the
		the driver may be faulty.	alarm still occurs, the
			servo driver may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
			driver.

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
E.510 :	Wire-saving encoder signal	Make sure the cables are connected	Check the encoder
Incremental encoder	line is broken	properly	wiring;
disconnected	Low encoder signal level	The signal level does not meet the	Reduce the cable length
		requirements because the cable is too	or increase the signal
		long	level by thickening the
			cable diameter.
	PA 002.2 Parameter setting	Check whether the setting of	Set correct PA002.3
	error	parameter PA002.3 matches the type	according to the encoder
		of motor encoder;	model:
	Motor encoder failure	Check if the motor encoder is	Replace the same motor
		abnormal	and check whether the
		wonorma.	same fault occurs.
	Servo drive failure		It is possible that the
	Servo drive randre		servo driver is
			malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
E.512 :	Low encoder signal level	The signal level does not meet the	Reduce the cable length
Incremental encoder	Low chedder signar lever	requirements because the cable is too	or increase the signal
phase error		long	level by thickening the
phase error		long	cable diameter.
	DA 002.2 Domomotor setting	Charle whother the setting of	Set correct PA002.3
	PA 002.2 Parameter setting	Check whether the setting of	
	error	parameter PA002.3 matches the type of motor encoder:	according to the encoder
	Motor encoder failure		model;
	Motor encoder failure	Check if the motor encoder is	Replace the same motor
		abnormal	and check whether the
	G 1: C:1		same fault occurs.
	Servo drive failure		It is possible that the
			servo driver is
			malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
E.530 :	Encoder data storage area	Encoder data storage area data error.	This alarm still appears
Encoder and calibration	check error		after the power is turned
alarm			on again. The servo
(Detected on the encoder			motor encoder may be
side)			faulty. Replace the servo
			motor or encoder.
	Servo drive failure	Rotating the motor, the speed	It is possible that the
		(dp 000) and position (dp 001) of	servo driver is
		the motor show no change.	malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
E.532:	Encoder data storage area	Encoder data storage area data error	Turn on the power of the
	data error		servo driver again. If the

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
Encoder parameter is			alarm still occurs, the
abnormal			servo motor encoder may
			be faulty. Replace the
			servo motor or encoder.
	Incorrect encoder model	Confirmation PA002.3	Check whether the
			PA002.3 encoder model
			matches the motor
			encoder model.
			PA002.3 =
			0 corresponds to a 17-bit
			encoder (D M1 \square - \square
			\Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box \Box);
			PA002.3 =
			2 corresponds to 23 -bit
			encoder (D M1 \square - \square
			\Box \Box \Box \Box L \Box \Box);
	Servo drive failure	Rotating the motor, the speed	It is possible that the
		(dp 000) and position (dp 001) of	servo driver is
		the motor show no change.	malfunctioning. replace
			server Driver.
E. 550:	Encoder incorrect wiring	Check the wiring of the encoder.	Check if there is any
Encoder count error	and poor contact		problem with the encoder
			wiring.
	Encoder cable has different		Change the cable
	specifications and is		specifications to double-
	interfered		stranded shielded wires
			or double-stranded
			unified shielded wires
			with a core wire
			of 0.12mm2 or more and
			tinned soft copper
			stranded wires.
	The encoder cable is too		For rotary servo motors:
	long and is interfered		The wiring distance of
			the encoder cable is up
			to 30m.
	FG potential changes due	Check the status of the encoder cable	Ground the machine to
	to the influence of motor-	and connector.	prevent shunting to
	side equipment (welder,		the FG on the encoder
	etc.)		sidE.
	Encoder withstands	Confirm usage.	Reduce mechanical
	excessive vibration shock		vibration. Install the

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
			servo motor or encoder
			correctly.
	Encoder failure		Turn on the power of the
			servo driver again. If the
			alarm still occurs, the
			servo motor or encoder
			may be faulty. Replace
			the servo motor or
			encoder.
	The multi-turn encoder is	Multi-turn encoder battery is not	If it is a multi-turn
	not connected to the	connected or alarm due to previous	encoder, please confirm
	battery or the battery	battery alarm	the battery voltage
	voltage is too low		and execute the auxiliary
			function AF 01 1 : Reset
			the encoder multi-turn
			data and alarm
E. 552 :	Serial communication is	Check the wiring of the encoder cable	Check if there is any
Multiturn encoder error	disturbed	shield.	problem with the encoder
E. 555 :			wiring.
Encoder count error 2	The multi-turn encoder is	Multi-turn encoder battery is not	After confirming the
	not connected to the	connected or alarm due to previous	battery voltage, execute
	battery or the battery	battery alarm	the auxiliary
	voltage is too low		function AF 012 : Reset
			the encoder alarm
	Defective encoder or		Turn on the power of the
	encoder decoding circuit		servo driver again. If the
			alarm still occurs, the
			servo motor or encoder
			may be faulty. Replace
			the servo motor or
			encoder.
E. 554 :	After the power is turned	Check whether the motor shaft moves	After confirming the
Encoder overspeed	off, the encoder rotates at a	at a high speed during the power	battery voltage, execute
	high speed;	failure of the servo.	the auxiliary
	Absolute encoder is not	Check whether the absolute encoder	function AF011 : Reset
	connected to battery or	is connected to the battery and the	the encoder multi-
	battery voltage is too low	battery voltage is correct;	turn data and alarm
E. 556:	The multi-turn encoder is	Multi-turn encoder battery is not	After confirming the
Encoder count overflow	not connected to the	connected or alarm due to previous	battery voltage, execute
	battery or the battery	battery alarm	auxiliary function
	voltage is too low		

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
	The distance of the motor	1 6 -bit multi-turn	AF011: reset encoder
	running in one direction	information overflow	multi-turn data and alarm
	exceeds 65535 turns, and		
	multi-turn information		
	overflows		
E. 558 :	The multi-turn encoder is	Multi-turn encoder battery is not	After confirming the
Encoder multi-turn data	not connected to the	connected or alarm due to previous	battery voltage, execute
error	battery or the battery	battery alarm	auxiliary function
	voltage is too low		AF011: reset encoder
			multi-turn data and alarm
E.55A:	Battery is badly connected,	Confirm the battery connection.	Connect the battery
Encoder battery alarm	not connected		properly
(The voltage of the	The battery voltage is lower	Measure the voltage of the battery.	Replacement battery
absolute encoder battery	than the specified value		
is below the specified	(2.7V)		
value)	Encoder failure	Encoder data error	Turn on the power of the
			servo driver again. If the
			alarm still occurs, the
			servo motor encoder may
			be faulty. Replace the
			servo motor or encoder.
E.600:	Hard wire base blocking	Measurement 2 input signals a time	The output signal
Signal input time failure	function input signal /	difference.	circuit of / HWBB1,/
for safety function	HWBB1 , / HWBB2 start		HWBB2, machine
	time difference is more		failure, input signal
	than 10 seconds		circuit failure of the
			servo driver, or the input
			signal cable may be
			broken. Check for
			malfunction or
			disconnection.
E.6F0 :	Servo drive failure		Turn on the power of the
Gate drive			servo driver again. If the
error 1 (abnormality			alarm still occurs, the
of gate drive circuit)			servo driver may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
			driver.
E.A00 :	Motor wiring the	Confirm motor wiring	Check if there is any
Out of control detection	U-, V, W is wrong phase		problem with the motor
(detected when the servo	sequence		wiring
is ON)	Encoder failure		If there is no problem
			with the motor wiring, if

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
			the alarm still occurs
			after turning on the
			power again, the servo
			motor or linear encoder
			may be faulty. Replace
			the servo motor or linear
			encoder.
	Servo drive failure		Turn on the power of the
			servo driver again. If the
			alarm still occurs, the
			servo driver may be
			faulty. Replace the servo
			driver.
E.A10 :	Motor wiring the	Check the wiring of the servo motor.	Check if there is any
Super speed (the speed of	U-, V, W is wrong phase		problem with the motor
the motor at the highest	sequence		wiring
speed on)	The command input value	Confirm input instructions	Decrease the command
	exceeds the		value. Or adjust the gain.
	overspeed value		
	Motor speed exceeds	Check the waveform of the motor	Reduce the speed
	maximum speed	speed.	command input gain and
			adjust the servo gain. Or
			adjust operating
			conditions
	Servo drive failure		It is possible that the
			servo driver is
			malfunctioning. Replace
			the servo driver.
E.A20 :	Detect abnormal vibration	Check the abnormal sound of the	Reduce motor speed. Or
Vibration alarm	of motor speed	motor and the speed and torque	reduce the speed loop
		waveforms during operation.	gain (PA100).
	The value of the moment of	Confirm the moment of inertia ratio	Set the moment of inertia
	inertia ratio (PA103) is	or mass ratio	ratio correctly
	larger than the actual value		(PA103)
	or has changed greatly		
	Vibration detection value	Check if the vibration detection value	Set the vibration
	(PA312) is not	(PA312) is appropriate	detection value
	appropriate		(PA312) appropriately.
E.A22 :	Motor when using auto	Check the waveform of the motor	Reduce the load so that it
Auto-adjust alarm	tuning	speed.	is below the allowable
(Vibration detected	Great vibration		moment of inertia ratio,
in custom			or increase the load value
			mereuse the road value

Alarm number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Alarm name			
adjustment, TFFT,			set by the automatic
adaptive adjustment			adjustment value to
function			reduce the rigidity value.
	Motor vibration	Check the waveform of the motor	Implement the
	during custom tuning	speed.	processing method
	and TFFT execution		described in the
			operation steps of each
			function.
E.A30 :	Position deviation	Check the amount of position	Set to clear the position
Excessive position	exceeded	deviation when the servo is OFF	deviation when the servo
deviation alarm	during servo OFF		is OFF .
when servo ON	Over PA526 (S-ON		Correctly set the alarm
	Position deviation alarm		value of excessive
	value)		position deviation
	Keep the servo ON at		(PA526) when
	the set valuE.		the servo is ON.
E.A32 :	Servo position deviation		Set to clear the position
Excessive position	accumulation state at ON,		deviation when the servo
deviation alarm caused by	the servo ON when the		is OFF .
speed limit	speed limit value		Set the correct position
when servo ON	(PA529 execution speed		deviation alarm value
	limit). When the command		(PA520) or S-ON speed
	pulse is input in this		limit value (PA529) set
	state, the setting value		to the correct value.
	of excessive position		
	deviation alarm value		
	(PA520) is exceeded.		
E.F00:	The components inside the	Confirm the setting environment.	It is possible that the
E.F01 :	servo drive have failed due		servo driver is
E.F02:	to gas, water droplets, or		malfunctioning. Replace
E.F03:	cutting oil, etc.		the servo driver.
System alarm	Servo drive failure	Turn on the power of the servo driver	
		again. If the alarm still occurs,	
		the driver may be faulty.	

10.4 Warning display

When a servo drive warning occurs, the LED on the panel display shows the warning number.

10.5 Warning List

Here, warning names and warning contents are listed in the order of warning numbers .

Warning	Warning name	Warning content
number		
A.900	Excessive position	The accumulated position deviation exceeds
	deviation	the ratio set by ($PA520 \times PA51E$) / 100.
A.901	Excessive position	Servo O N accumulated when the positional
	deviation when servo ON	deviation exceeds (PA526 PA528 \times) / ratio of
		100 is set.
A.910	Motor overload	Is about to reach the motor overload (E.120 or
		E.130) warning before the alarm display. If the
		operation continues, an alarm may occur.
A.911	Drive overload	It is approaching the drive overload (E.120 or
		E.130) prior warning alarm display. If the
		operation continues, an alarm may occur.
A.91A	vibration	Abnormal vibration detected during motor
		operation. Same as the detection value of A.520,
		it is set to alarm or warning by vibration
		detection switch (PA310).
A.920	Regeneration overload	This is the warning display immediately before
		the regeneration overload (A.320) alarm is
		reached. If the operation continues, an alarm
		may occur.
A.930	Battery failure of the	It is a warning display that the absolute encoder
	absolute encoder	battery voltage is too low.
A.941	Parameter changes that	Changed the parameters that need to be turned
	need to be turned on again	on again.
A.970	Undervoltage	Is about to reach under-voltage
		(E.190) warning alarm before the show. If the
		operation continues, an alarm may occur.
A.9A0	Overtravel	Overtravel detected during servo ON.

10.6 Warning causes and actions

Warning number:	Cause	Confirmation method	Action
Warning name			

	T	Γ	Т
A.900: Excessive position deviation	The wiring of U, V, W of the servo motor is incorrect	Check the wiring of the servo motor main circuit cable.	Check whether the motor cable or encoder cable has poor contact.
	Servo driver gain is low	Check if the gain of the servo driver is too low.	Servo gain can be improved by automatic adjustment (no host command) function.
	High frequency of position command pulse	Try lowering the command pulse before running.	Reduce the position command pulse frequency or command acceleration, or adjust the electronic gear ratio.
	Position command acceleration is too large	Try to reduce the command acceleration before running.	Added smoothing functions such as position command acceleration / deceleration time parameter (PA216).
	Relative to running conditions, the position deviation alarm value (PA520) is low	Check the position deviation alarm value (PA520) Is it appropriate.	Set the value of parameter PA520 correctly.
A.901: Excessive position deviation when servo ON	The position deviation accumulated when the servo is ON exceeds the ratio set by ($PA526 \times PA528$) / 100.		Set to clear the position deviation when the servo is OFF. Set the excessive position deviation warning value (PA528) when servo ON.
A.910: Motor overload	Motor wiring, encoder wiring or connection is bad	Confirm the wiring.	Check if there are any problems with the motor wiring and encoder wiring.
(overload alarm becomes (E warning prior to .120 or E.130))	Motor operation exceeds overload protection characteristics	Check the motor's overload characteristics and operating instructions.	Re-examine the load and operating conditions. Or re-examine the motor capacity.
	The motor does not drive due to mechanical factors, causing excessive load during operation	Confirm the running command and motor speed.	Improve mechanical factors.
A.911: Drive overload (overload alarm	Drive operation exceeds overload protection characteristics	Check the drive model and operation instructions.	Re-examine the load and operating conditions. Or re-examine the drive capacity.
becomes (E warning prior to .121 or E.131))	The motor does not drive due to mechanical factors, causing excessive load during operation	Confirm the running command and motor speed.	Improve mechanical factors.
A.91A: vibration	Detect abnormal vibration during motor operation	Check the abnormal sound of the motor and the speed and torque waveforms during operation.	Reduce motor speed. Or reduce the servo gain by custom adjustment, etc.
	The value of the moment of inertia ratio (PA103) is	Check the moment of inertia ratio or mass ratio.	Set the moment of inertia ratio correctly (PA103).

	larger than the actual value		
	or has a large change		
A.920:	Power supply voltage	Measure the power supply	Set the power supply voltage within the
Regenerative	exceeds specifications	voltage.	specifications.
overload	External regenerative	Reconfirm operating	Change the regenerative resistance
(Warning before	resistor value, servo drive	conditions and capacity	value, regenerative resistance capacity,
becoming	capacity or		or servo drive capacity. Be shipped
Regenerative	regenerative resistor		again to adjust the line conditions .
overload (E.320))	capacity is insufficient, or is		
	in continuous regeneration		
	Continuously under	Check the load applied to the	Re-examine the system including servo,
	negative load, in continuous	running servo motor.	machinery, and operating conditions.
	regeneration state		
A.930:	Battery is badly connected,	Confirm the battery	Connect the battery properly.
Battery failure of	not connected	connection.	
the absolute	Battery voltage is lower	Measure the voltage of the	Replacement battery
encoder	than the set value (2.7V)	battery.	
A.941:	Changed the parameters	-	Turn on the power of the servo driver
Parameter changes	that need to be turned on		again.
that need to be	again		
turned on again			
A.970 :	AC 200V power servo	Measure the power supply	Adjust the power supply voltage to the
Undervoltage	drives, AC power voltage.	voltage.	normal range.
	1 . 4 0V or less		
	Power supply voltage drops	Measure the power supply	Increase the power capacity.
	during operation	voltage.	
	A momentary power outage	Measure the power supply	If the instantaneous stop holding time
	occurred	voltage.	(PA519) is changed, set it to a
			smaller value.
	Servo driver fuse		Replace the servo driver and connect the
	Cut off		reactor before using the servo driver.
A.9A0:	Overtravel detected during	Check the status of the	If the overtravel signal cannot be
Overtravel	servo ON	overtravel signal by input	confirmed by input signal monitoring,
		signal monitoring.	the overtravel may be detected
			instantly. Do the following.
			• The instructions from the host device
			to the overtravel area are not executed.
			Check the wiring of the overtravel
			signal.
			Take anti-interference measures.

Chapter 11 Communications

11.1 Communication terminals

Please refer to chapter 3.3 for wirings of CN1/CN2.

- 1) If upper controller only connects to one servo drive, connect CN1 to upper controller and CN2 to a 120Ω resistor.
- 2) If upper controller connects to multiple servo drives, connect CN1 of first servo drive to upper controller and CN2 of first servo drive to CN1 of second servo drive. Connect all servo drives in this way and connect CN2 of last servo drive to a 120Ω resistor.

11.2 Communication parameters

Parameter	Name	Range	Unit	Default	Effective
PA015	RS485 communication address	1~31		1	Immed
	RS485 communication function selection	n.0000~0095		n.0035	Immed
PA016	1 8, N, 2 (Modbi 2 8, E, 1 (Modbi	ocal us protocol, RTU mode us protocol, RTU mode us protocol, RTU mode us protocol, RTU mode)		

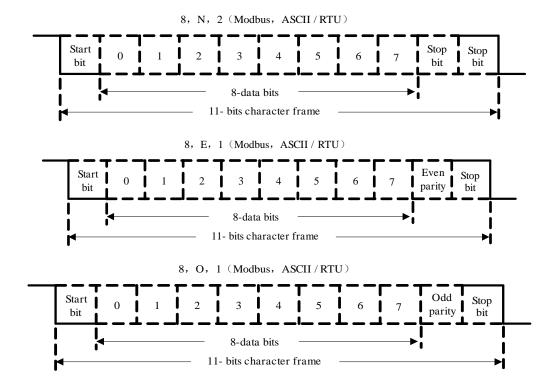
11.3 Communication protocol

When using RS-485 for serial communications, each servo drive must set its own axis number (PA015). There are two MODBUS modes: ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) or RTU (Remote Terminal Unit). DS2 series servo drive only supports RTU mode.

10.3.1 Encoding definitions

Every 8-bits data consists of two 4-bits hexadecimal bytes.

10.3.2 Byte structure



10.3.3 Communication data structure

STX	Static time exceeding 3.5 bytes
ADR	Communication address: 1-byte
CMD	Command code: 1-byte
. ,	Data content (n≤12):
•••••	Word number=n;
DATA (0)	Byte number=2n;

CRC	Command code: 1-byte
End 1	Static time exceeding 3.5 bytes

Detailed explanations are as below:

> STX (Communication starting)

Static time exceeding 3.5 bytes under current communication speed.

ADR (communication address)

Valid communication address is between 1 and 127. For example: to communicate with servo drive of Axis 16 (hexadecimal: 10H): ADR =10H

> CMD (command code) & DATA (data content)

DATA format is determined by CMD. Common CMD listed below:

Command	Meaning	Remarks
03H	Read N words, N≤29	Standard command 03
06H	Write 1 word	Standard command 06
10H	Write N words, N≤29	Standard command 10

1) CMD: 03H (Read N words, N≤29)

For example, to continuously read 2 words from starting address 0200H of servo drive Axis 01H:

Command

	H
CMD 03	Н
Starting address (high to 02	Н
low) 00	Н
Data byte number (high to 00	Н
low) 02	Н
CRC check low C5	5H
CRC check high B3	BH

Response

01H
03H
04H
00H
B1H
1FH
40H
АЗН
D4H

2) CMD: 06H (write one word)

For example, write 100 (0064H) to starting address 0200H of servo drive Axis 01H:

Command

ADR	01H
CMD	06H
Starting address (high to	02H
low)	00H
Data content (high to law)	00H
Data content (high to low)	64H
CRC check low	89H
CRC check high	99H

Response

ADR	01H
CMD	06H
Starting address (high to	02H
low)	00H
Data content (high to	00H
low)	64H
CRC check low	89H
CRC check high	99H

1) CMD: 10H (write N words, $N \le 29$)

For example, write 100 (0064H), 102 (0066H) to starting address 0200H of servo drive Axis 01H:

Command

ADR	01H
CMD	10H
Starting address (high to	02H
low)	00H
Data word number (high	00H
to low)	02H
Data byte number	04H
Data 1 content	00H
Data 1 content	64H
Data 2 content	00H
Data 2 content	66H
CRC check low	50H
CRC check high	11H

Response

ADR	01H
CMD	10H
Starting address (high to	02H
low)	00H
Data word number (high	00H
to low)	02H
CRC check low	40H
CRC check high	70H

> CRC (RTU mode) detected error value calculation

RTU mode uses CRC (Cyclical Redundancy Check) detected error value.

Step 1: CRC register is a 16-bits register whose content is FFFFH;

Step 2: **Exclusive OR** compute first byte of command & low place byte of 16-bits CRC register and store the result back to CRC register.

Step 3: Check lowest place (LSB) of CRC register. If this place is 0, then move to the right by 1 place; If this place is 1, then CRC register value move to the right by 1 place and **Exclusive OR** compute with A001H.

Step 4: Go back to Step 3 until Step 3 has been executed 8 times; then to Step 5.

Step 5: Repeat Step 2 to Step 4 for next byte of the CMD until all bytes have been processed.

At this point, CRC register content is CRC detected error value.

Notes:

After calculated CRC detected error value, in command, shall first fill in CRC low place, then CRC high place.

3) End1, End0 (communication end)

RTU mode:

Static time exceeding 3.5 bytes in current communication speed.

10.3.4 Communication troubleshooting

Common error causes are:

- When reading-writing parameters, data address is wrong;
- When writing parameters, data exceeds upper/lower limit of this parameter;
- Communication is interfered, data transmission error or verification error.

When above communication error occurs, the servo drive will continue running, meanwhile will send back an error frame.

Error frame format:

Upper controller data frame:

Start	Slave address	Command	Data address	Verification

Servo drive feedback error frame:

Start	Slave address	Response code	Error code	Verification

Error frame response code = command + 80H

Error code=00H: communication normal;

- =01H/31H: servo drive cannot recognize the request;
- =02H/32H: data address of the request does not exist in the servo drive;
- =03H/33H: data of the request is not allowed (exceeding upper/lower limit);
- =04H/34H: servo drive started to execute the request but failed;

For example: servo drive Axis number is 03H, write data 06H to parameter PA004. As both upper/lower limit of PA004 is 0, data cannot be written. Servo drive will send back an error frame; error code is 33H (exceeding upper/lower limit). Structure is as below.

Upper controller data frame:

Start	Slave address	Command	Data address	Verification
	03H	06H	0004Н, 0006Н	

Servo drive feedback error frame:

Start	Slave address	Response code	Error code	Verification
	03H	86H	33H	

If slave address is 00H, this is broadcast data and the servo drive will send no feedback.

11.4 Communication address

Communication				Operati	ion
address	content	Related instructions	Data type	(read	and
HEX			V1	write)	
		Corresponds to parameters in Chapter			
		13.			
		For example, the corresponding address			
		of PA005 is 0005H;			
		For example, the corresponding address	◆ Unsigned 16 (Uint 16)		
0000 ~ 0F00H	Parameter	of PA101 is 0101H;	◆Signed 16 (int 16)	Read	and
0000 ~ 0F00H	area	For example, the corresponding address	◆ Unsigned 32-bit (Uint 32)	write	
		of PA307 is 0307H;	◆Signed 32-bit (int 32)		
		For example, the corresponding address			
		of PA5A0 is 05A0H;			
		Function to read RAM or write			
		RAM and EEPROM.			
		Corresponds to parameters in Chapter			
		13.			
		For example, the corresponding address			
		of PA005 is 0005H;			
	Temporary	For example, the corresponding address	◆ Unsigned 16 (Uint 16)		
1000 ~ 1F00H	parameter	of PA101 is 0101H;	◆Signed 16 (int 16)	Read	and
1000 11 0011	area	For example, the corresponding address	◆ Unsigned 32-bit (Uint 32)	write	
		of PA307 is 0307H;	◆Signed 32-bit (int 32)		
		For example, the corresponding address			
		of PA5A0 is 05A0H;			
		Function to read RAM or write			
		RAM but not edit EEPROM.			
		Corresponds to parameters in Chapter			
		5.			
		For example, the corresponding	◆ Unsigned 16 (Uint 16)		
E000 ~ E200H	Monitoring	address of dp000 is E000H;	◆Signed 16 (int 16)	Readabl	e
	area	For example, the corresponding	◆ Unsigned 32-bit (Uint 32)		
		address of dp00A is E00AH;	◆Signed 32-bit (int 32)		
		For example, the corresponding			
		address of dp 160 is E160H.			

Notes:

1. If the addresses in the above table are continuous, continuous read / write operations can be performed. When the continuous operation data is not in the table, the read / write data will be invalid. For example, there are only two data at the beginning of 0x0630. When more than two consecutive data are read, the read data driver determines that it is invalid and returns an error code .

- 2. When operating 32 -bit data: when reading data, the lower 16 bits are first, the upper 16 bits are last; the write operation must use the 0x10 command to write two consecutive words, the lower 16 bits are first, and then the upper 16 bits.
- 3. In normal mode, the motor position feedback, encoder multi-turn data, and encoder single-turn data are all increased counterclockwise (viewed from the motor axis) and decreased clockwise.
- 4. E168H, E16AH instructions: Before use, you must manually clear the absolute value data (perform AF011 operation). After execution, E168H, E16AH data will be automatically cleared; E168H, E16AH calculated data for electronic gears (in user units). For example, the electronic gear is 20:1; the motor runs 50 turns (e.g., 1 turn is 131072 pulses); feedback data is 50 * 131072/20 = 327 680. Thus E168H data is 0x00050000 and E16AH data is 0x000000000.

Chapter 12 Product specifications

12.1 Servo drive specifications

12.1.1 Basic specifications

T., 14	220	VAC	Singe/Three Pl	hase 220VAC -15%~+10%, 50/60Hz			
Input voltage	380	VAC	Three Phase 3	80VAC -15%~+15%, 50/60Hz			
Cor	ntrol mechanis	m	 Single/Three phase full wave rectification IGBT PWM control, sine-wave current control 				
Fe	edback devices	S		ERIAL (INC/ABS) ERIAL (INC/ABS)			
	Ambient to	emperature	1	erature: 0~+45°C mperature: -20~55°C			
	Hum	idity	Below 90%RF	I (no freezing or condensing)			
Has	Vibration		4.9 m/s ² ~19.6	m/s ²			
Use conditions	Protection cl	ass/cleanness	Protection class: IP10; Cleanness: 2. But should be: With no corrosive or combustible gas With no water, oil or drug splashing With little dust, ash, salt or metallic powder				
	Alti	tude	Below 1000m				
	Speed contr	ol precision	1: 5000				
	Speed	Load fluctuation	$0 \sim 100\%$ load: below $\pm 0.01\%$ (at rated speed)				
Performance	fluctuation	Voltage fluctuation	Rated voltage	±10%: 0.001% (at rated speed)			
	Tate	Temperature fluctuation	25 ±25°C: belo	bw $\pm 0.1\%$ (at rated speed)			
	Torque cont	rol precision	±3% (repeatab	le)			
	Soft sta	art time	0~10s (acceler	ation or deceleration)			
	_	se output (A ase, Z phase)	16~16384				
Input/output	Sagrantic1:	nnut aignala	Quantity	6			
signals	Sequential 1	nput signals	Functions	S-ON, C-MODE, POT, NOT, etc.			
	Sequential o	utput signals	Quantity	4			
	Sequential 0	atput signais	Functions	ALM, COIN, CZ, S-RDY, etc.			
Communicati	RS485	1: N	With relay, ma	ximum N=31			

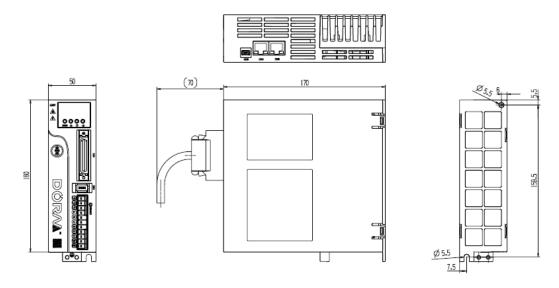
on functions		Address	By parameter setting			
		Devices	PC, upper controller			
Display/keypad			7 LED X 5 bit, 4 buttons			
D	11 (DD) (4:1)	At Servo OFF, forward/backward rotation inhibition,			
Dynamic	brake (DB) (o _j	puonai)	power OFF, or stop due to failure.			
Rege	nerative function	ons	Internal or external			
Over-tra	avel (OT) prote	ctions	POT, NOT. DB, deceleration to stop, coast to stop.			
D () () () ()		• •	Over-current, over-voltage, under-voltage, over-load,			
Protection functions			regenerative fault, etc.			

12.1.2 Position/speed/torque control specifications

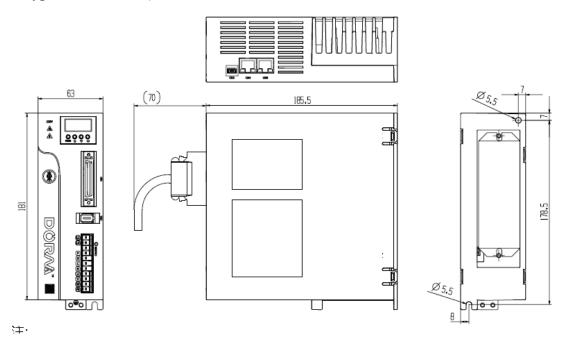
	Feedforward	d compensation	0~100% (Unit: 1%)						
	Position con	mpletion width	0~65535 Encoder un	0~65535 Encoder unit					
		Pulse form	PULS+SIGN, CW+CCW, A+B						
		Pulse status	Supconnector line-dr	river, open collector	ŗ				
Position	Input	Maximum		PULS+SIGN	CW+CCW	A+B			
control	signals	input pulse	Line-driver	500Kbps	500Kbps	125Kbps			
		frequency	Open-collector	200Kbps	200Kbps	200Kbps			
		Clearance	Clear deviation pulse	es					
	Internal	Position	External input signal						
	position	selection	External input signal	5					
Speed	Soft s	tart time	0~10s		·				
control	Internal	Speed	External input signal	-					
Control	speed	selection	External iliput signal	5					

12.1.3 Servo drive dimensions

A type case (≤750W):



B type case $\leq 2KW$):



12.2 Servo motor specifications & dimensions

General specifications

Working system: S1 continuous Heat resistance class: B

Vibration: 5G Insulation voltage class: AC1500V, 1 minute

Insulation resistance: DC500V, above $10M\Omega$ Installation mode: Flange

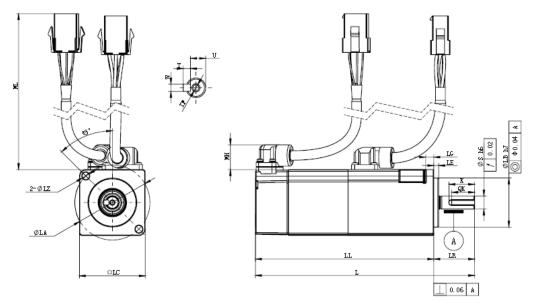
Working temperature: $0\sim40\,^{\circ}\text{C}$ (no freezing) Operating humidity: $20\%\sim80\%$ (no dewing)

Protections: Full-enclosed IP65 (except the

Altitude: Below 1000m shaft-through part)

Flange size	□40		□60		□80	
Rated capacity (kW)	0.05	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.75	1
Rated voltage (v)	220	220	220	220	220	220
Rated torque (N·m)	0.16	0.32	0.64	1.27	2.39	3.18
Max torque (N·m)	0.56	1.12	2.24	4.50	8.40	11.13
Rated current (A)	1.30	1.30	1.50	2.80	4.80	6.40
Max current (A)	4.55	4.55	5.25	10.80	16.80	22.4
Rated speed (rpm)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Max speed (rpm)	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000	6000
Rotary inertia (10 4kg.m²)	0.026	0.041	0.207	0.376	1.38	1.75
Brake type	Holding	Holding	Holding	Holding	Holding	Holding
Brake capacity (w)	6.1	6.1	7.3	7.3	8.5	8.5
Brake voltage (v)	24	24	24	24	24	24
Brake friction torque (N·m)	0.32	0.32	1.27	1.27	3.18	3.18
Brake suction time (ms)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Brake release tme (ms)	60	60	80	80	80	80
Brake inertia (10 4kg.m²)	0.002	0.002	0.013	0.013	0.05	0.05

40 flange motors (unit: mm)



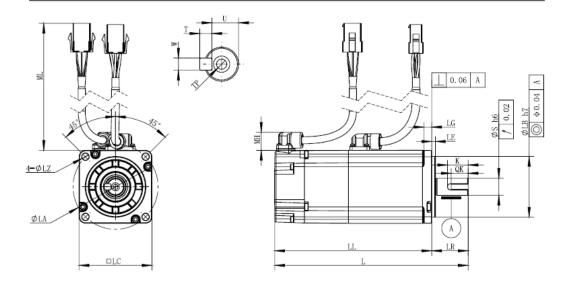
□ 40 flange motor dimensions (unit: mm)

Capacity	L	LL	LR	LA	LB	LC	LE	LG
50W	88 (120)	63 (95)	25	46	30	40	3	3.5
100W	102 (134)	77 (109)	25	46	30	40	3	3.5

LZ	S	К	QK	W	Т	U	TP
4.5	8	15.7	14	3	3	6.2	M3 deep 7
4.5	8	15.7	14	3	3	6.2	M3 deep 7

(with brackets): dimensions with brake

60 flange motors (unit: mm)



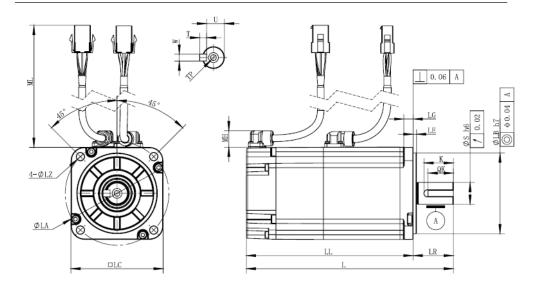
□60 flange motor dimensions (unit: mm)

Capacity	L	LL	LR	LA	LB	LC	LE	LG
200W	108.5 (142)	78.5 (112)	30	70	50	60	3	6.5
400W	126.5 (60)	96.5 (130)	30	70	50	60	3	6.5

LZ	S	К	QК	W	Т	U	TP
5.5	14	17	14	5	5	11	M5 deep 12
5.5	14	17	14	5	5	11	M5 deep 12

(with brackets): dimensions with brake

80 flange motors (unit: mm)



□80 flange motor dimensions (unit: mm)

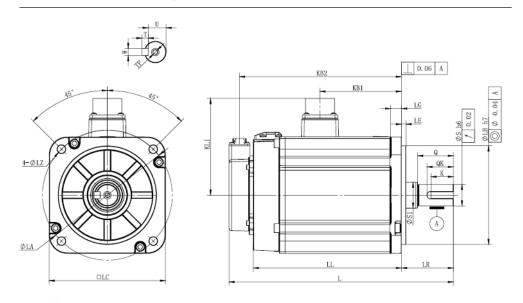
Capacity	L	LL	LR	LA	LB	LC	LE	LG	LZ
750W	143 (180)	108 (145)	35	90	70	80	3	8	6.6
1000W	155 (192)	120 (157)	35	90	70	80	3	8	6.6

S	K	QK	W	Т	U	TP
19	22	25.5	6	6	15.5	M6 deep 14
19	22	25.5	6	6	15.5	M6 deep 14

(with brackets): dimensions with brake

Flange size	□130						
Rated capacity (kW)	1	1.5	2	3	0.85	1.3	1.8
Rated voltage (v)	220	220	220	220	380	380	380
Rated torque (N·m)	4.77	7.16	9.55	14.32	5.39	8.34	11.50
Max torque (N·m)	14.30	21.50	28.60	42.96	16.17	25.02	34.50
Rated current (A)	5.20	7.65	9.90	16.92	3.30	5.00	6.60
Max current (A)	15.60	24.00	29.70	50.76	9.90	15.00	19.80
Rated speed (rpm)	2000	2000	2000	1500	1500	1500	1500
Max speed (rpm)	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
Rotary inertia (10 4kg.m²)	6.74	9.66	12	13.68	12.9	19.9	26
Brake type	Holding						
Brake capacity (w)	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
Brake voltage (v)	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Brake friction torque (N·m)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Brake suction time (ms)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Brake release tme (ms)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Brake inertia (10 4kg.m²)	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22	1.22

130 (Minor inertia) flange motors (unit: mm)



□130 flange motor dimensions (unit: mm)

Capacity	L	LL	LR	KB1	KB2	KL1	LA	LB	LC
1KW	172 (201)	117 (146)	55	61	105 (134)	108	145	110	130
1.5KW	187 (216)	132 (161)	55	76	120 (149)	108	145	110	130
2KW	202 (231)	147 (176)	55	91	135 (164)	108	1 45	110	130
3KW	232 (271)	177 (206)	55	121	165 (194)	108	1 45	110	130

LE	LG	LZ	S	S1	Q	К	QΚ	W	Т	U	TP
5	12	9	22	28	49	32	36.5	8	7	18	M6 deep 16
5	12	9	22	28	49	32	36.5	8	7	18	M6 deep 16
5	12	9	22	28	49	32	36.5	8	7	18	M6 deep 16
5	12	9	22	28	49	32	36.5	8	7	18	M6 deep 16

Chapter 13 List of parameters

Legends:

- P: Parameter number.
- Descriptions: Parameter detailed descriptions.
- Range: Parameter setting range.
- Unit: Parameter unit.
- Default: Parameter factory default setting value.
- Effective: Parameter effective time.
 - Immediate: Parameter to be effective immediately.
 - Restart: Parameter to be effective after restart the servo drive.
- DL: Data length

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	Basic function selection switch 0	n.0000~11D1		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Reserved					
	n.××□×: Control mode selection					
	0: Position control;					
PA000	1: Speed control;					
	2: Torque control;					
	3: Internal speed control;					
	n.×□××: Reserved					
	n.□×××: Reserved					
	Basic function selection switch 1	n.0000~1264		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Stop pattern upon alarm or SOFF					
	0: Coast to stop;					
	n.××□×: Stop pattern upon overtravel (OT)					
	0: Coast to stop;					
PA001	1: Decelerate using PA406 as maximum torque, then	n enter lock state;				
	2: Decelerate using PA406 as maximum torque, ther	n coast to stop;				
	n.×□××: AC/DC input power selection					
	0: AC power input: from L1, L2, L3;					
	1: DC power input : from P, N.					
	n. □×××: Reserved	,				
PA002	Basic function selection switch 2	n.0000 ~ 8112		n.0100	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Reserved					
	n.××□×: Reserved					
	n.×□××: Use of absolute enocoders					
	0: Use absolute encoders as absolute encoders;					
	1: Use absolute encoders as incremental encoders.					
	n.□×××: Encoder type selection					
	0: 17-bit;					

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	2: 23-bit.					_
PA003	Reserved					
PA004	Reserved					
PA005	Reserved					
PA006	Basic function selection switch 6	n.0000 ~ 4000		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Speed control integral retention					
	0 integral clearance					
	1 integral retention					
	n.××□×: Reserved					
	n.×□××: Reserved					
	n.□×××: Use of external encoders					
	0 Not use.					
	1 Use in forward direction.					
	2 Reserved					
	3 Use in reverse direction.					
	4 Reserved					
PA007	Function selection basic switch 7	b.0000 ~ 1211		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Reserved					
	n.××□×: Multi-turn encoder data overflow alarm					
	0: no alarm					
	1: alarm					
	n.×□××: Reserved					
	n. □×××: Reserved					
PA008	Basic function selection switch 8	b.0000 ~ 1211		b.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Alarm/warning selection when battery voltage is	low				
	0: Set battery voltage low to alarm(E.55A);					
	1: Set battery voltage low to warning(A.930);					
	n.××□×: Function selection when undervoltage					
	0: Do not detect undervoltage warning;					
	1: Check out the undervoltage warning and execute	the torque limit by the h	ost device;			
	2: Check out undervoltage warning and execute torq	ue limit via PA424, PA	425;			
	n.×□××: Warning detection selection					
	0: Detect;					
	1: Not detect;					
	n.□×××: Reserved	.	Τ	1	 	
PA009	Basic function selection switch 9	b.0000 ~ 1311		b.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Reserved					
	n.××□×: Reserved					
	n.×□××: Speed detection method selection					
	0: Speed detection method 1;					
	1: Speed detection method 2;					
	n.□×××: Reserved					

PA00B Basic function selection switch B	P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
0: Only display setting parameters; 1: Display all parameters; n.×On: Warming stop method selection 0: Zero speed stop; 1: Coast to stop (same as PA001.0); n.×□××: Reserved n.□×××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□×××: Reserved	PA00B	Basic function selection switch B	n.0000 ~ 9953		n.0021	Restart	1
1: Display all parameters; n.×□: Warning stop method selection 0: Zero speed stop; 1: Coast to stop (same as PA001.0); n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 - 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0. The current is automatically zero 0. The current is automatically zero differ power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0.300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□: Reserved n.□××: Overload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		n.×××□: Panel parameter display selection					
n.×□n×: Warning stop method selection 0: Zero speed stop; 1: Coast to stop (same as PA001.0); n.□n×××: Reserved PA00D Basic function selection switch D n.0000~n.0200 0000 Immediate I n. ×××□: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 ~7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□n×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zero after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. 1: N=n××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n. Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 1: Not detect; 1:		0: Only display setting parameters;					
0: Zero speed stop; 1: Coast to stop (same as PA001.0); n.×□××: Reserved PA00D Basic function selection switch D n.0000 ~ n.0200 0000 Immediate 1 n. ×××□: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 - 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on a pairn E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect.		1: Display all parameters;					
1: Coast to stop (same as PA001.0); n.×ID***: Reserved n.ID****: Reserved n.ID***: Reserved		n.××□×: Warning stop method selection					
n.×□××: Reserved n.□×××: Reserved n.□×××: Reserved n.□×××: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ×□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n. Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning sidetected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning sidetected. 1: Not detect; n.×□××: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.□××: Overload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		0: Zero speed stop;					
n.□×××: Reserved PA00D Basic function selection switch D n.0000 ~ n.0200 0000 Immediate 1 n. ×××□: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on a alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on, after the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning a.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; 1: Not detect; 1: Not detect; 1: Not exercise resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not office this value is, the higher overload time is; 1: Detect overland light proverload time is; 1: Not detect; 1: Not exercise resistor detection is; 1: Not detect; 1: Not exercise resistor detection is; 1: Not e		1: Coast to stop (same as PA001.0);					
n. ×××□: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n. Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning as detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0.300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□××: Overload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Overload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		n.×□××: Reserved					
n. ×××□: Main circuit power off alarm 0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on, after the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10		n.□×××: Reserved					
0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main power is turned off multiple times within 1 minute, E.340 will be reported. 1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on, after the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning a.940. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Reserved n.×□××: Reserved	PA00D	Basic function selection switch D	n.0000 ~ n.0200		0000	Immediate	1
reported. 1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on, after the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A.0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0.300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□□×: Reserved n.□□××: Overload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□□××: Reserved		n. ×××□: Main circuit power off alarm					
1 ~ 7: The main power is off. The number of detections is set according to this bit: if set to 1, the main power is turned off and the turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zeroe 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×□□×: Reserved n.×□□×: Reserved n.×□□×: Reserved n.∨□××: Reserved		0: No alarm when main power is off. However, if the main	n power is turned off mu	ltiple times w	ithin 1 minut	e, E.340 will be	e
turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is turned off and then turned on, after the main power is turned off and then turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0 300 Restart 1 n.×□□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□□: Reserved n.□□××: Reserved n.□□××: Reserved		reported.					
turned on again Alarm E.AA2. n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0 300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Cverload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		$1 \sim 7$: The main power is off. The number of detections is	set according to this bit:	if set to 1, the	e main power	is turned off a	nd then
n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero 0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning a.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Reserved		turned on to alarm E.AA2; if set to 2, the main power is to	urned off and then turned	on, after the	main power i	s turned off and	d then
0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on. 1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□×: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □××: Overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning a.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Coverload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		turned on again Alarm E.AA2.					
1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on. n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□: Reserved n.×□×: Coverload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		n. ××□×: Power-on current is automatically zero					
n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function 0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti-collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×*: Reserved n.×□×*: Reserved n.×□×*: Reserved n.□×××: Reserved		0: The current is automatically zeroed after power-on.					
0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rated torque) of PA43D, the torque arrival signal is output and the anti- collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		1: Do not perform current comparison after power-on.					
collision function is turned off. n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Reserved n.□×××: Overload class 0-9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		n. ×□××: Motor anti-collision protection function					
n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds PA43D, the output torque reaches the signal, and after n * 100ms, the driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		0: When the torque exceeds the LEVEL (percentage of rat	ted torque) of PA43D, the	e torque arriva	al signal is ou	itput and the ar	nti-
driver alarms E.136. n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.××□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		collision function is turned off.					
n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option 0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		n: Anti-collision function is on. When the torque exceeds	PA43D, the output torqu	e reaches the	signal, and af	ter n * 100ms,	the
0: No overtravel warning is detected. 1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		driver alarms E.136.					
1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0. 2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.××□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		n. □×××: Overtravel warning detection option					
2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected. PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		0: No overtravel warning is detected.					
PA010 Basic function selection switch 10 n.0000 ~ n.0601 0300 Restart 1 n.××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×*: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××: Reserved		1: Detect overtravel warning A.9A0.					
n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection 0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.××□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		2: Overtravel alarm E.AB0 is detected.					
0: Detect; 1: Not detect; n.××□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved	PA010	Basic function selection switch 10	n.0000 ~ n.0601		0300	Restart	1
1: Not detect; n.×□×: Reserved n.×□×*: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□××*: Reserved		n.×××□: Regenerative resistor detection					
n.××□×: Reserved n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		0: Detect;					
n.×□××: Overload class 0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; n.□×××: Reserved		1: Not detect;					
$0\sim9$: the higher this value is, the higher overload time is; $n.\square\times\times\times$: Reserved		n.××□×: Reserved					
n.□×××: Reserved		n.×□××: Overload class					
		0~9: the higher this value is, the higher overload time	ne is;				
PA012 Motor model selection 0 ~ 59 12 Restart 1		n.□×××: Reserved				,	
12 Result 1	PA012	Motor model selection	0 ~ 59		12	Restart	1
The drive and motor models need to match. By default the servo drive can recognize the servo motor automatically and there is		The drive and motor models need to match. By default th	e servo drive can recogn	ize the servo	motor autom	atically and the	ere is no
need to modify this parameter.		need to modify this parameter.					
PA015 Axis address (UART/EtherCAT communication) 1 ~ 255 1 Restart 1	PA015	Axis address (UART/EtherCAT communication)	1 ~ 255		1	Restart	1
PA016 RS485 Communication function selection switch n.0000 ~ 1096 n.0035 Immediate 1	PA 016						
n.×××□: RS485 baud rate	17010	RS485 Communication function selection switch	n.0000 ~ 1096		n.0035	Immediate	1

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	0: 2400bps;					
	1: 4800bps;					
	2: 9600bps;					
	3: 19200bps;					
	4: 38400bps;					
	5: 57600bps;					
	$n.\times\times\square\times$: Protocol					
	0: 8, N, 1;					
	1: 8, N, 2;					
	2: 8, E, 1;					
	3: 8, O, 1;					
	n.×□××: Reserved					
	n.□×××: Reserved					
	First speed loop gain	10 ~ 20000	0.1 Hz	400	Immediate	1
PA100	Determine the speed loop responsiveness.					
1A100	In order to increase the position loop gain and improve the	e overall responsiveness	of the servo s	ystem, the sp	eed loop gain v	alue
	must be increased. However, if the setting is too large, it r	nay cause vibration. Ple	ase pay attention	on when mod	lifying it.	
	First speed loop integral time constant	15 ~ 51200	0.01 ms	2000	Immediate	1
PA101	Set the speed loop integral time constant.					
IAIUI	The smaller the set value, the greater the integral action ar	nd the stronger the anti-	disturbance cap	pability, but a	an excessive set	tting
	may cause vibration.					
	First position loop gain	10 ~ 20000	0.1/s	400	Immediate	1
PA102	Determine the responsive characteristics of the Position co	ontrol system.				
1A102	Set the larger position loop gain value to shorten the posit	ioning time.				
	However, if the setting is too large, it may cause vibration	. Please pay attention w	hen modifying	it.		
PA103	Inertia ratio	0 ~ 20000	1%	100	Immediate	1
FA103	PA103 value = load inertia (JL) / rotorary inertia(JM))× 1	00 (%)				
PA104	Second speed loop gain	10 ~ 20000	0.1 Hz	400	Immediate	1
PA105	Second speed loop integral time constant	15 ~ 51200	0.01 ms	2000	Immediate	1
PA106	Second position loop gain	10 ~ 20000	0.1/s	400	Immediate	1
	Speed feed forward gain	0 ~ 100	%	0	Immediate	1
PA109	In the speed command calculated according to the internal	position command, the	value multipli	ed by the rat	io of this paran	neter is
	added to the speed command from the position control pro	ocessing.				
PA10A	Speed feedforward filter	0~6400	0.01ms	0	Immediate	1
	Gain application selection switch 0	n.0000 ~ 0014		n.0000	Immediate	1
	n.×××□: Mode selection					
	0: conditioned by internal torque command;					
DA 10D	1: conditioned by the speed command;					
PA10B	2: conditioned by acceleration;					
	3: conditioned by the position deviation pulse;					
	4: no mode switch function;					
	n.××□×: Speed loop control method					

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	0: PI control;					
	1: I-P control;					
	$n.\times\square\times\times$: Reserved					
	$n.\Box \times \times \times$: Reserved					
PA10C	Mode switch (torque command)	0 ~ 400	1%	200	Immediate	1
PA10D	Mode switch (speed command)	0 ~ 3000	1min-1	0	Immediate	1
PA10E	Mode switch (acceleration)	0~30000	1 min-1/s	0	Immediate	1
PA10F	Mode switch (position deviation pulse)	0 ~ 10000	1 pulse	0	Immediate	1
PA121	First disturbance compensation gain	10 ~ 1000	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA122	Second disturbance compensation gain	10 ~ 1000	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA123	Disturbance compensation coefficient	0 ~ 100	1%	0	Immediate	1
PA124	Disturbance compensation frequency compensation	-10000 ~ 10000	0.1 Hz	0	Immediate	1
PA125	Disturbance compensation gain compensation	1 ~ 1000	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA131	Gain switching time 1	0~32767	1ms	0	Immediate	1
PA132	Gain switching time 2	0~32767	1ms	0	Immediate	1
PA135	Gain switching waiting time 1	0~32767	1ms	0	Immediate	1
PA136	Gain switching waiting time 2	0~32767	1ms	0	Immediate	1
PA139	Gain application selection switch 1	n.0000 ~ 0014		n.0000	Immediate	1
	n.×××□: Gain switching selection switch		1			
	0: Manual: by external G-SEL signal.					
	1: Reserved;					
	2: Automatic switch 1;					
	When the switching condition A is met, switch	n from first gain to second	l gain;			
	When the switching condition A is not met, sw	vitch from second gain to	first gain			
	n.××□×: Switching condition A					
	0: COIN signal ON;					
	1: COIN signal OFF;					
	2: NEAR signal ON;					
	3: NEAR signal OFF					
	4: Position instruction filter output=0 AND instruc	ction pulse output OFF				
	6: Position instruction pulse ON					
	n.×□××: Reserved					
	n.□×××: Reserved	_	1			
PA200	Position control function switch 0	n.0000~1232		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Instruction pulse form					
	0: SIGN+PULS;					
	1: CW+CCW;					
	2: A phase + B phase;					
	n.××□×: Pulse signal negation					
	0: PULS, SIGN not negate;					
	1: PULS not negate, SIGN negate;					
	2: PULS negate, SIGN negate;					

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	3: PULS negate, SIGN negate;					
	n.×□××: Pulse clearance action					
	0: Clear deviation pulse upon Servo OFF or alarm;					
	1: Clear deviation pulse only by CLR signal;					
	2: Clear deviation pulse upon alarm.					
	n.□×××: Pulse input channel selection					
	0: PULS, SIGN input (low speed channel);					
	1: PULSH, SIGNH input (high speed channel, reser	ved).				
PA201	Position control function switch 1	n.0000~3177		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: Reserved					
	n.××□×: Reserved					
	n.×□××: Frequency division pulse output negation					
	0: Not negate					
	1: Negate					
	n.□×××: Frequency division pulse Z expansion					
	0: Not expand					
	1: Expand					
PA202	Position control function switch 2	n.0000~0022		n.0000	Restart	1
	n.×××□: COIN signal output condition					
	0: Output when the absolute value of the position de	eviation is smaller than t	he positioning	completion a	amplitude (PA5	;22);
	1: Output when the absolute value of the position de	eviation is less than the p	ositioning con	mpletion amp	olitude (PA522)	and the
	position command filtered command is 0;					
	2: Output when the absolute value of the position de	eviation is smaller than t	he positioning	completion	amplitude (PA:	522) and
	the position command input is 0.					
	n.××□×: CLR signal form					
	0: Clear the position deviation pulse when the signa	l is H level;				
	1: The rising edge of the signal clears the position d	eviation pulse;				
	2: Clear the position deviation pulse when the signa	l is L level;				
	3: The falling edge of the signal clears the position of	deviation pulse;				
	n.×□××: Homing modes					
	0: Search for the Z pulse in the negative direction, a	•	•			
	1: Search for the Z pulse in the positive direction, a	-	•			
	2: Running in the negative direction, after hitting th	e NOT signal, the Z puls	se is searched i	n the forward	d direction, and	the first
	Z pulse is used as the zero point;					
	3: Running in the positive direction, after hitting the	ne POT signal, the Z pu	lse is searched	l negatively,	and the first Z	pulse is
	used as the zero point;					
	4: The zero signal is invalid, running in the positive		-	-	_	
	Z pulse with zero signal is invalid. The zero signal is valid	d, the negative direction	is running, an	d the zero sig	gnal is invalid.	Z pulses
	as zero points;					
	5: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative	direction, after the zero	signal is inval	id, the forwar	rd operation, th	e first Z

pulse as a zero point;

 $pulse \ after \ the \ zero \ signal \ is \ valid. \ a \ Z$

6: Running in the negative direction, after hitting the NOT signal, it will run in the forward direction, and the NOT signal will

be invalid as the zero position; 7: Running in the positive direction, after hitting the POT signal, it runs in the negative direction, and the invalid position of the POT signal is used as the zero position; 8: The zero signal is invalid, running in the positive direction. After the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. rexx: Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210 0000 Restart 1 n. xxxxx: Reserved n. xxxx: Reserved n. xxxx: Reserved n. xxxx: Reserved PA206 Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Ele	7: Running in the positive direction, after hitting the POT signal, it runs in the negative direction, and the invalid position of the POT signal is used as the zero position; 8: The zero signal is invalid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 10 \$\times 65535\$ 1 rev 65535\$ Restart 11: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ Position control function switch 10: \$\times 0.0000 \times 2210\$ 00000 Restart 11: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 12: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 13: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 14: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 15: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 17: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 18: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 18: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 19: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 19: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 11: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 12: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 13: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 14: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 15: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 17: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 18: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 19: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 11: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 12: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 13: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 14: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 15: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 17: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 18: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 19: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 11: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 12: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 13: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 14: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 15: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 16: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 18: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 18: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 19: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$\text{Lexerved}\$ 10: \$Lexerv	P		De	escription	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
the POT signal is used as the zero position; 8: The zero signal is invalid, running in the positive direction. After the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 10: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 11: Assign V-REF as specified in a control function switch and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 11: Assign V-REF as specified in a control selection and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 12: Assign V-REF as specified in a control selection and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 13: Assign V-REF as specified in a control selection and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is	the POT signal is used as the zero position; 8. The zero signal is invalid, running in the positive direction. After the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9. The zero signal is valid, a running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, as the zero point; 9. The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is walid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero sig		be invalid as	the zero pos	ition;					
8: The zero signal is invalid, running in the positive direction. After the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is performed, and the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal	8: The zero signal is invalid, running in the positive direction. After the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 10: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 11: Assign zero point; 12: Assign zero point; 13: Assign zero point; 14: Assign zero point; 15: Assign zero point; 16: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 16: Assign zero point; 17: Assign zero point; 18: Assign zero point; 18: Assign zero point; 19: Assign zero point; 10: Assign zero point; 10: Assign zero point; 11: Assign zero point; 11: Assign zero point; 12: Assign zero point; 13: Assign zero point; 14: Assign zero point; 15: Assign zero point; 16: Assign zero point; 16: Assign zero point; 17: Assign zero point; 18: Assign zero point; 19: Assign zero point; 10: As		7: Run	ning in the p	ositive direction, after hitting th	e POT signal, it runs in	the negative d	irection, and	the invalid pos	sition of
and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. DXXX: Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0: NO V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. 2: Electronic gear ratio denominator 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. 2: Electronic gear ratio on the purple on the purple of the purple on the purple of the purple on the purple of the purple on the purple on the purple of the purple on the purple of t	and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid, the negative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid and the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid and the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forecast in the zero signal is valid as the zero		the POT sign	al is used as	the zero position;					
as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. creative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. creative direction is running, and the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is valid and the zero signal is valid as the zero sig	as the zero point; 9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is valid as the zero signal is valid as the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is valid as the zero signal is valid as th		8: The	zero signal i	is invalid, running in the positive	e direction. After the zer	o signal is vali	d, the negativ	ve direction is	running,
9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. \$\to\$ \times \times \text{Reserved}\$ PA205 Multi-turn upper limit	9: The zero signal is valid, running in the negative direction. After the zero signal is invalid, the forward operation is performed and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n.pxx Reserved PA203 Multi-turn upper limit		and the zero	signal is inva	alid as the zero point; the zero sig	nal is valid, the negative	e direction is ru	inning, and th	ne zero signal is	s invalid
and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. DXXX; Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit	and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; the zero signal is invalid, the positive direction is running, and the zero signal is valid as the zero point; n. uxxx Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0000~2210 - 0000 Restart 1 n.xxxx: Reserved n.xxxx: Reserved n.xxxx: Reserved n.xxxx: Reserved n.xxxx: Reserved n.xxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxxx: Reserved n.xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx		as the zero po	oint;						
as the zero point; n. □××: Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210 0000 Restart 1 n.××□: Reserved n.××□: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.□××: Reserved Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2 Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio eleculation ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	as the zero point; n. □×××: Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit Position control function switch N××□: Reserved N×□××: Reserved Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio numerator Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator N×□×□: Reserved Electronic gear ratio output Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio output N×□×□: Reserved Electronic gear ratio output Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio output N×□×□: Restart N×□×□: Rest		9: The	zero signal is	s valid, running in the negative di	rection. After the zero si	gnal is invalid,	the forward	operation is per	formed,
n. □××: Reserved PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210 0000 Restart 1 n.××□: Reserved n.××□: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF asspeed feedforward input. n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved PA206 Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2 Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 1 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 I Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of OB pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	PA205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210 0000 Restart 1 n.×××c: Reserved n.××c: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×c: Reserved n.u×x×: Reserved n.u×x×: Reserved felectronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2 Refer to PA210. Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 1 2 Felectronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 1 Restart 1 1		and the zero	signal is vali	id as the zero point; the zero sign	nal is invalid, the positiv	e direction is 1	running, and	the zero signal	is valid
PA207 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1 Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210 0000 Restart 1 n.××□: Reserved n.×□×: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□×: Reserved n.□□××: Reserved n.□□××: Reserved PA208 Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2 Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 1 1 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 Electronic gear ratio calculation ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### #	Pa205 Multi-turn upper limit 0 ~ 65535 1 rev 65535 Restart 1		as the zero po	oint;						
PA207 Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210 - 0000 Restart 1 n.××□: Reserved n.×□×: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□×: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Refer to PA210. 1	Position control function switch 0000 ~ 2210		n. □×××: Res	served						
n.××□: Reserved n.×□×: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□×: Reserved n.□××: Reserved Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio numerator	n.××□: Reserved n.×□: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□×: Reserved n.□××: Reserved Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2 Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator D ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 Refer to PA210.	PA205	Multi-turn up	per limit		0 ~ 65535	1 rev	65535	Restart	1
n.×□×: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.□××: Reserved n.□××: Reserved PA20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2	n.×□x: Position control selection 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□x: Reserved n.□xx: Reserved Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator Pa210		Position cont	rol function	switch	0000 ~ 2210		0000	Restart	1
PA207 0: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n. ∠□××: Reserved PA20E Electronic gear ratio numerator	PA207 O: No V-REF assignment; 1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□××: Reserved n.□×××: Reserved Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio numerator D ~ 1073741824		n.×××□: Rese	erved						
1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□××: Reserved Pa20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2	1: Assign V-REF as speed feedforward input. n.×□××: Reserved Pa20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2		n.××□×: Posi	tion control	selection					
n.×□××: Reserved PA20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2	n.□××: Reserved Pa20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2	PA207	0: No V	/-REF assign	nment;					
PA20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2	PA20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2		1: Assig	gn V-REF as	speed feedforward input.					
PA20E Electronic gear ratio numerator 1 ~ 1073741824 1 4 Restart 2	PA210 Electronic gear ratio numerator Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator O ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator O ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2 PA210 PA20E/PA210 □ PA20E/PA210 □ Encoder pulse division output 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 - 6000~ 6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed.		n.×□××: Re	eserved						
PA210 Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator Delectronic gear ratio denominator Delectronic gear ratio denominator Delectronic gear ratio calculation Delectronic gear ratio denominator Delectronic gear ratio calculation Delectr	Refer to PA210. Refer to PA210. Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2		n.□×××: Re	eserved						
PA210 Pa210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2	PA210 Electronic gear ratio denominator 0 ~ 1073741824 1 1 Restart 2	DAGOE	Electronic ge	ar ratio num	erator	1 ~ 1073741824	1	4	Restart	2
PA210 PA210 Electronic gear ratio calculation #0	PA210 PA210 Electronic gear ratio calculation ≠0	PA20E	Refer to PA2	10.						
PA210 #0 PA20E/PA210 #0 Encoder resolution/PA20E Encoder pulse division output 16 ~ 16384 1 P/Rev 2500 Restart 2 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	PA210 #0 PA20E/PA210 =0 Encoder resolution/PA20E		Electronic ge	ar ratio deno	ominator	0 ~ 1073741824	1	1	Restart	2
PA212 Encoder pulse division output 16 ~ 16384 1 P/Rev 2500 Restart 2 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	Encoder pulse division output 16 ~ 16384 1 P/Rev 2500 Restart 2 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 -6000~6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed		PA210		Electronic gear	ratio calculation				
PA212 Encoder pulse division output 16 ~ 16384 1 P/Rev 2500 Restart 2 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops	Encoder pulse division output 16 ~ 16384 1 P/Rev 2500 Restart 2 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 -6000~6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed	PA210	≠0	PA20	DE/PA210					
PA212 1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	1. Set the resolution of the pulse output to the number of output pulses per rotation of OA and OB. If set to 1000, the motor rotates once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 -6000~6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed		=0	Enco	der resolution/PA20E					
once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	once, the number of OA pulses output is 1000, and the number of OB pulses output is 1000. 2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 -6000~ 6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed		Encoder puls	e division ou	ıtput	16 ~ 16384	1 P/Rev	2500	Restart	2
2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	2. When the value of PA212 is set to exceed 1/4 of the encoder resolution, the division value is 1/4 of the encoder resolution. If the encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved		1. Set the res	olution of the	e pulse output to the number of o	output pulses per rotation	n of OA and O	B. If set to 10	000, the motor	rotates
encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved 1 - 6000~ 6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed		once, the nun	nber of OA p	oulses output is 1000, and the nu	mber of OB pulses outp	ut is 1000.			
encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	encoder with a resolution of 131072 is used, and the PA210 is set to a value greater than 32768, the number of divided pulses is limited to 32768. 3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 -6000~6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed.	DA 212	2. When the	value of PA2	12 is set to exceed 1/4 of the end	coder resolution, the div	ision value is 1	/4 of the enc	oder resolution	. If the
3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved	PA212	encoder with	a resolution	of 131072 is used, and the PA21	0 is set to a value great	er than 32768,	the number o	of divided pulse	es is
wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time $0 \sim 32767$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter $0 \sim 1000$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	wider the OA width at the same speed, and the wider the Z pulse width is. PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time 0 ~ 32767 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA217 Position command FIR filter 0 ~ 1000 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved		limited to 32'	768.						
PA216 Position command acceleration/deceleration time $0 \sim 32767$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1 PA217 Position command FIR filter $0 \sim 1000$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	PA216Position command acceleration/deceleration time $0 \sim 32767$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stopsPA217Position command FIR filter $0 \sim 1000$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stopsPA218Command pulse input rate $1 \sim 100$ 1 time 1 1 PA300Reserved $1 \sim 100 \sim 6000 \sim 6000 \sim 1 \sim 1000 \sim 1$		3. The Z pulse width of the communication type encoder is equal to A pulse width, that is, the smaller the value of PA212, the							
PA217 Position command FIR filter $0 \sim 1000$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stops 1	PA217Position command FIR filter $0 \sim 1000$ 0.1 ms 0 After motor stopsPA218Command pulse input rate $1 \sim 100$ 1 time 1 PA300Reserved $1 \sim 100 \sim 1000 \sim $		wider the OA	width at the	e same speed, and the wider the Z	Z pulse width is.				
	PA218 Command pulse input rate 1 ~ 100 1 time 1 1 PA300 Reserved	PA216	Position com	mand accele	ration/deceleration time	0 ~ 32767	0.1 ms	0	After motor st	tops 1
	PA300 Reserved Internal speed 1 -6000~6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed	PA217	Position com	mand FIR fi	lter	0 ~ 1000	0.1 ms	0	After motor st	tops 1
PA218 Command pulse input rate $1 \sim 100$ 1 time 1 1	Internal speed 1 -6000~6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed	PA218	Command pu	ılse input rat	re	1 ~ 100	1 time	1		1
PA300 Reserved	In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed. PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed	PA300	Reserved							
Internal speed 1 -6000~ 6000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1	PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed		Internal speed	d 1		-6000~ 6000	1 min-1	100	Immediate	1
In internal speed control mode, combination of external IO signals INSPD1 and INSPD0 controls internal speed.			In internal sp	eed control 1	mode, combination of external IO	O signals INSPD1 and I	NSPD0 control	ls internal spe	eed.	
PA301 INSPD1 INSPD0 Internal speed	Invalid Invalid Zero speed	PA301	INSPD1	INSPD0	Internal speed					
Invalid Invalid Zero speed			Invalid	Invalid	Zero speed					
	Invalid Valid Internal speed 1 (PA301)		Invalid	Valid	Internal speed 1 (PA301)					

P		D	escription	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	Valid	Invalid	Internal speed 2 (PA302)					
	Valid	Valid	Internal speed 3 (PA303)					
	Internal toro	que register 0		-6000~ 6000	0.1%	100	Immediate	1
	In internal to	orque control	mode, combination of external I	O signals INTor1 and I	NTor0 controls	internal torq	ue.	
	INTor1	INTor0	Torque setting value					
	Invalid	Invalid	Analog input					
	Invalid	Valid	Internal torque 1 (PA301)					
	Valid	Invalid	Internal torque 2 (PA302)					
	Valid	Valid	Internal torque 3 (PA303)					
D4 202	Internal spe	ed 2		-6000~ 6000	1 min-1	200	Immediate	1
PA302	Internal toro	que register 1		-6000~ 6000	0.1%	200	Immediate	1
D4 202	Internal spe	ed 3		-6000~ 6000	1 min-1	300	Immediate	1
PA303	Internal toro	que register 2		-6000~ 6000	0.1%	300	Immediate	1
PA304	JOG speed			0 ~ 6000	1 min-1	500	Immediate	1
PA305	Soft start ac	celeration tin	ne	0 ~ 10000	1ms	0	Immediate	1
PA306	Soft start de	eceleration tir	me	0 ~ 10000	1ms	0	Immediate	1
PA307	Speed comr	nand filter tir	me	0 ~ 65535	0.01ms	40	Immediate	1
PA308	Speed feedb	ack filter tim	ne	0 ~ 65535	0.01ms	0	Immediate	1
DA 20 4	Speed contr	ol function sy	vitch 0	0000 ~ 0001	-	0000	Immediate	1
PA30A	Speed conti							
PA3UA	-		g function selection	I	•	•		
PASUA	n.××× 🗆:	Zero clampin						
PASUA	n.××× :: 0: External	Zero clampin IO input signa	g function selection	d dead zone, ignoring t	he ZEROSPD	signal);		
rasua	n.××× :: 0: External	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD);	d dead zone, ignoring t	he ZEROSPD	signal);		
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: R	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spee	d dead zone, ignoring t	he ZEROSPD	signal);		1
	n.××× :: 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Ro	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spec	d dead zone, ignoring to	he ZEROSPD	signal);	Immediate	1 1
PA30B	n.××× :: 0: External 1: Automati n.::: Ref	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function s	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spec switch 1				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function setection switce	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spec switch 1				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× :: 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: R Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection;	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spec switch 1				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte	Zero clampin IO input signate (according eserved eserved eserved) rol function setection switce pration detect detection; er detection, or	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection; er detection, of	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spectation witch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A);				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte 2: Afte n.××□×: Re	Zero clampin IO input signate (according eserved eserved estection swite pration detect detection; er detection, over detectio	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spectation witch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A);				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: R Speed cont Vibration de n.××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte 2: Afte n.×□□×: Re n.□□×: N l	Zero clampin IO input signate (according eserved eserved estection swite pration detect detection; er detection, over detectio	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number				Immediate	
PA30B	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vit 0: No 1: Aft 2: Aft n.××□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection; er detection, of er detection, of served Pulse suppres	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F.				Immediate	
PA30B PA310	n.××× □: 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte 2: Afte n.××□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is	Zero clampin IO input signate c (according seserved arol function setection switce pration detect detection; er detection, of served arolle suppresserved encoder unit.	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F• tivity	0000 ~ 0F02	-	0000		1
PA30B PA310 PA311	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte 2: Afte n.××□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is Vibration de	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection; er detection, cer detection, cer detection, cerved Pulse suppressencoder unit.	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spectation witch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F. tivity	0000 ~ 0F02 50 ~ 500	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA30B PA310 PA311 PA312	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vib 0: No 1: Afte 2: Afte n.××□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is Vibration de	Zero clampin IO input signate (according deserved deserve	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spectation witch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F. tivity	0000 ~ 0F02 50 ~ 500 0 ~ 5000	1% 50min-1	100 50	Immediate Immediate	1 1 1
PA30B PA310 PA311 PA312 PA324	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vit 0: No 1: Aft 2: Aft n.××□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is Vibration de Inertia estin Reserved	Zero clampin IO input signate (according seserved arol function setection switch oration detect detection; er detection, of served aroles suppressenced arol	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the spectation witch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F. tivity	0000 ~ 0F02 50 ~ 500 0 ~ 5000	1% 50min-1	100 50	Immediate Immediate	1 1 1
PA30B PA310 PA311 PA312 PA324 PA400	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: Re Speed cont Vibration de n.×××□: Vit 0: No 1: Aft 2: Aft n.××□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is Vibration de Inertia estin Reserved	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according eserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection; er detection, of er detection, of served Pulse supprese encoder unit. etection sensive etection value mation start value mation start value command filte	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F _o tivity	50 ~ 500 0 ~ 5000 0 ~ 20000	1% 50min-1 1%	100 50 300	Immediate Immediate Immediate	1 1 1
PA30B PA310 PA311 PA312 PA324 PA400 PA401	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: R Speed cont Vibration de n.××□: Vib 0: No 1: Aftc 2: Aftc n.×□×: Re n.□□×: N l N is Vibration de Vibration de Inertia estin Reserved 1st torque ce	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according seserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection; er detection, of served Pulse suppressenceder unit etection sensite etection value mation start value limit	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F _o tivity	50 ~ 500 0 ~ 5000 0 ~ 20000	1% 50min-1 1% 0.01ms	100 50 300	Immediate Immediate Immediate Immediate	1 1 1 1
PA30B PA310 PA311 PA312 PA324 PA400 PA401 PA402	n.××× □: . 0: External 1: Automati n.□□□×: R Speed cont Vibration de n.××□: Vib 0: No 1: Aft 2: Aft n.×□×: Re n.□□××: N I N is Vibration de Vibration de Inertia estin Reserved 1st torque co Positive tore Negative to	Zero clampin IO input signs c (according seserved rol function setection switce oration detect detection; er detection, of served Pulse suppressenceder unit etection sensite etection value mation start value limit	g function selection al cotrol (ZEROSPD); to the value of PA511 as the special switch 1 h ion selection outputs warning (A.91A); outputs alarm (E.A20); sion pulse number N=0~F. tivity trime constant	50 ~ 500 0 ~ 5000 0 ~ 5000 0 ~ 20000 0 ~ 32767 0 ~ 400	1% 50min-1 1% 0.01ms 1%	100 50 300 100 400	Immediate Immediate Immediate Immediate Immediate	1 1 1 1

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
PA406	Emergency stop torque limit	0 ~ 400	1%	400	Immediate	1
PA407	Speed limit at torque control	0 ~ 5000	1 min-1	1500	Immediate	1
PA408	Torque function switch 0	0000 ~1111	-	0000		1
	n XXXII: Notch filter selection 1					

n.×××□: Notch filter selection 1

0: The first stage notch filter is invalid.

1: Use the 1st stage notch filter.

2: The 1st stage notch filter is set to automatic.

n.×× \square ×: Speed limit selection

0: Use the smaller of the motor maximum speed or PA407 as the speed limit value.

1: Use the overspeed detection speed or the smaller of PA407 as the speed limit value.

n.×□××: Notch filter selection 2

0: The 2nd stage notch filter is invalid.

1: Use the 2nd stage notch filter.

 $n.\Box\times\times\times$: Disturbance compensation function selection

0: Do not use the disturbance compensation function.

1: Use the disturbance compensation function.

	_					
PA409	1st stage notch filter frequency	50 ~ 5000	1 Hz	5000	Immediate	1
PA40A	1st stage notch filter attenuation value	50 ~ 1000	0.01	70	Immediate	1
PA40B	1st stage notch filter depth	50 ~ 5000	0.001	0	Immediate	1
PA40C	2nd stage notch filter frequency	50 ~ 5000	1 Hz	5000	Immediate	1
PA40D	2nd stage notch filter attenuation value	50 ~ 1000	0.01	70	Immediate	1
PA40E	2nd stage notch filter depth	50 ~ 5000	0.001	0	Immediate	1
PA415	Analog torque command filter time parameter	0 ~ 32767	0.01ms	0	Immediate	1
PA416	3rd stage notch filter frequency	50 ~ 5000	1 Hz	5000	Immediate	1
PA417	3rd stage notch filter attenuation value	50 ~ 1000	0.01	70	Immediate	1
PA418	3rd stage notch filter depth	50 ~ 5000	0.001	0	Immediate	1
PA419	4th stage notch filter frequency	50 ~ 5000	1 Hz	5000	Immediate	1
PA41A	4th stage notch filter attenuation value	50 ~ 1000	0.01	70	Immediate	1
PA41B	4th stage notch filter depth	50 ~ 5000	0.001	0	Immediate	1
PA41F	Torque function switch 1	0000 ~1111		0000	Immediate	1

 $n.\times\times\times\square$: Notch filter selection 3

0: The 3rd stage notch filter is invalid.

1: Use the 3rd stage notch filter.

n.×× \square ×: Notch filter selection 4

0: The 4th stage notch filter is invalid.

1: Use the 4th stage notch filter.

n.×□××: Reserved

n.□×××: Reserved

PA430	Current loop gain factor	25 ~ 400	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA431	Current loop integration coefficient	10 ~ 400	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA43D	Torque reaches amplitude	0 ~ 300	1%	0	Immediate	1
PA456	Torque scan command amplitude	1 ~400	1%	15	Immediate	1

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
	Notch filter adjustment switch 1	0000 ~0101		0101	Immediate	1
	n.×××□: Notch filter adjustment selection 1					
	0: 1st stage notch filter not automatic adjustment					
	1: 1st stage notch filter automatic adjustment					
PA460	n.××□×: Reserved					
	n.×□××: Notch filter adjustment selection 2					
	0: 2 nd stage notch filter not automatic adjustment					
	1: 2 nd stage notch filter automatic adjustment					
	n.□×××: Reserved	,				
	DI 1 function selection (CN1-40)	n.0000 ~ n.211F		n.0000	Immediate	1
	n.XX□□: DI 1 input signal selection					
	[00] Servo-on (S-ON)					
	[01] Control mode switch (C-MODE)					
	[02] Forward rotation prohibited (POT)					
	[03] Reverse rotation prohibited (NOT)					
	[04] Deviation counter clearance (CLR)					
	[05] Alarm reset (A-RST)					
	[06] Pulse input inhibited (INHIBIT)					
	[07] Reserved					
	[08] Forward torque limitation (PCL)					
	[09] Reverse torque limitation (NCL)					
	[0A] Gain switch (GAIN)					
PA500	[0B] Reserved					
	[0C] Reserved					
	[0D] Instruction division/ multiplication switch 0 (DIV0)					
	[0E] Reserved					
	[0F] Internal speed register 0 (INSPD0)					
	[10] Internal speed register 1 (INSPD1)					
	[13] Internal torque register 0 (INTor0)					
	[14] Internal torque register 1 (INTor1)					
	n.X□XX: DI 1 signal negation					
	[0] Not negate					
	[1] Negate					
	n. XXX: DI 1 signal status					
	[0] Controlled by external I/O					
	[1] Normally active					
D4 501	[2] Normally inactive	0000 2115		0001	T 11 .	
PA 502	DI 2 input signal selection (CN1-41)	n.0000 ~ n.211F		n.0001	Immediate	1
PA502	DI 3 input signal selection (CN1-42)	n.0000 ~ n.211F		n.2002	Immediate	1
PA503	DI 4 input signal selection (CN1-43)	n.0000 ~ n.211F		n.2003	Immediate	1
PA504	DI 5 input signal selection (CN1-44)	n.0000 ~ n.211F		n.0004	Immediate	1
PA505	DI 6 input signal selection (CN1-45)	n.0000 ~ n.211F		n.0005	Immediate	1
PA50A	DO 1 function selection (CN1-31, CN1-32)	n.0000 ~ n.0100		n.0000	Immediate	1

a.××□□□ DO1 function selection	P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
[01] Pasitioning completed (COIN) [02] Z pulse open-collector signal (CZ) [03] Brake release signal (BK) [04] Servo ready signal (S-RDY) [05] Speed instruction reached (VCMP) [06] Motor rotation detection (TGON) [07] Torque limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed limited signal (TLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NFAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [10D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings [11] Negate [11] Negate [11] Negate [11] Negate [12] DO 2 signal selection [13] Same as above [14] DO 2 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-30) [15] Same as above [16] DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [17] DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [18] DO 4 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [18] DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) [19] DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) [19] DO 4 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 4 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 4 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 5 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 6 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 7 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 8 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [19] DO 9 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [10] DO 9		n.××□□: DO1 function selection					
[02] Z pulse open-collector signal (CZ) [03] Brake release signal (BK) [04] Servo ready signal (S-RDY) [05] Speed instruction reached (VCMP) [06] Motor rotation detection (TGON) [07] Torque limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed ilmited signal (VLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings [n.×ii×x: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Same as above PA50D DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) [2] Same as above PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) [3] n.0000 ~ n.011F [4] n.0001 [5] Immediate [6] Immediate [7] PA51D PA51D PA51D Rotation detection (TGON) value [7] Notation (TGON) value [7] Notation detection (TGON) value [7] Notation detection (TGON) value [7] Notation detection (TGON) value [7] Notation ([00] Alarm signal output (ALM)					
[03] Brake release signal (BK) [04] Servo ready signal (S-RDY) [05] Speed instruction reached (VCMP) [06] Mortor rotation detection (TGON) [07] Torque limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed limited signal (VLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (SEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [00] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n.×c××: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate 11] Negate 11 Negate 11 Negate 12 Negate 12 Negate 12 Negate 13 Negate 13 Negate 13 Negate 14 Negate 14 Negate 15 Negate 15 Negate 15 Negate 16 Negate 16 Negate 16 Negate 17 Negate 17 Negate 17 Negate 18 N		[01] Positioning completed (COIN)					
[04] Servo ready signal (S-RDY) [05] Speed instruction reached (VCMP) [06] Motor rotation detection (TGON) [07] Torque limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed limited signal (VLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings		[02] Z pulse open-collector signal (CZ)					
105 Speed instruction reached (VCMP) 106 Motor rotation detection (TGON) 107 Torque limited signal (TLC) 108 Speed limited signal (VLC) 108 Speed limited signal (VLC) 109 Warning output (WARN) 10A Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings 10D Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings 100 100 Not negate 11 Negate 12 Negate 12 Negate 13 Negate 14 Negate 15 Negate 15 Negate 16 Negate 17 Negate 17 Negate 18 Negate 18 Negate 19		[03] Brake release signal (BK)					
[06] Motor rotation detection (TGON) [07] Torque limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed limited signal (VLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n. ~□××: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [11] Negate n. ~□××: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) Same as above PA50C DO 3 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) PA51D Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 PA511 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 100 1 min-1 PA514 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA515 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA52C Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA52A PA52A NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 65535 1 Immediate 2 PA52A PA52A S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)		[04] Servo ready signal (S-RDY)					
107] Torque limited signal (TLC) [08] Speed limited signal (VLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n. ~ u. ~ v. > DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n. u. ~ v. > v. > DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O		[05] Speed instruction reached (VCMP)					
[08] Speed limited signal (VLC) [09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n.×m: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.¬m×x: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O DO 2 signal selection (CNI-29, CNI-30) PA50B PA50B DO 3 signal selection (CNI-29, CNI-30) PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CNI-27, CNI-28) PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CNI-25, CNI-26) PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 100 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA514 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA515 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA516 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA519 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 1000 Immediate 1 PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 55242880 Immediate 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5535 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)		[06] Motor rotation detection (TGON)					
[09] Warning output (WARN) [0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n. □ × : DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n. □ × × : DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O PA50B PA50B DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) Same as above PA50C DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) n. 0000 ~ n.011F n. 0002 Immediate 1 PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) n. 0000 ~ n.011F n. 0002 Immediate 1 PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 100 1 min-1 PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1 ms 20 Immediate 1 PA519 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA522 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)		[07] Torque limited signal (TLC)					
[0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position deviation is less than PA524 settings [0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n.×ar×: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□××: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O PA50B DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) Same as above PA50C DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) RA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) RA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 fmmediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 fmmediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 1000 1 min-1 10 fmmediate 1 PA514 BK signal systems is time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 fmmediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 ms 500 fmmediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1 ms 500 fmmediate 1 PA519 PA510 PA510 PA510 PA510 PA510 PA511 PA511 PA512 POsition deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA520 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 1 mmediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation laarm value (ERR)		[08] Speed limited signal (VLC)					
[0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feedback reaches PA43D settings n,×□××: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n,□××: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external 1/O DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) Same as above PA50B DO 3 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) PA50B DO 4 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 100 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 Motor-load position deviation too large value PA519 PA510 PA510 PA520 Position deviation too large warning value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 1 command 1 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 1 mmediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation too large alarm value (ERR)		[09] Warning output (WARN)					
n.×□××: DO 1 signal negation [0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□××: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O		[0A] Positioning near signal (NEAR): output when position	on deviation is less than	PA524 setting	S		
[0] Not negate [1] Negate n.□××: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O PA50B DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) Same as above PA50C DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 100 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 1 min-1 1 min-1 1 mmediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 1 0 ~ 1000 1 min-1 PA51B BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 1 0 ~ 1000 1 min-1 PA51B BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 1 0 ~ 1000 1 min-1 PA51B Distantaneous power off holding time 2 0 ~ 1000 1 ms 20 Immediate 1 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value PA51B Position deviation too large warning value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA520 Position deviation too large warning value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation delarm value (ERR)		[0D] Torque reached (TREACH): output when torque feed	dback reaches PA43D so	ettings			
[1] Negate n.□×××: DO 1 signal status [0] Controlled by external I/O		n.×□××: DO 1 signal negation					
PA50B							
DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) n.0000 ~ n.011F n.0001 Immediate 1		[1] Negate					
DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30) n.0000 ~ n.011F n.0001 Immediate 1							
PA50E Same as above PA50C DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) n.0000 ~ n.011F n.0002 Immediate 1		[0] Controlled by external I/O	T	T		<u> </u>	
PA50C DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28) n.0000 ~ n.011F n.0002 Immediate 1 PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) n.0000 ~ n.011F n.0003 Immediate 1 PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 1000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 ms 500 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1 ms 20 Immediate 1 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large varing value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 100 <td>PA 50B</td> <td>DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30)</td> <td>n.0000 ~ n.011F</td> <td></td> <td>n.0001</td> <td>Immediate</td> <td>1</td>	PA 50B	DO 2 signal selection (CN1-29, CN1-30)	n.0000 ~ n.011F		n.0001	Immediate	1
PA50D DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26) PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade O ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width O ~ 100 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF O ~ 1000 ms Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value PA51B Position deviation too large warning value PA520 Position deviation too large warning value PA520 Position in geompletion COIN amplitude PA520 NEAR signal width PA520 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) PA520 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)		Same as above	T	r		1	
PA511 Zero-speed clamp grade 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value 1 ~ 6000 1 min-1 20 Immediate 1 PA513 VCMP signal detection width 0 ~ 100 1 min-1 10 Immediate 1 PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 ms 500 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1ms 500 Immediate 1 PA519 Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 1000 Immediate 2 PA51B Position deviation too large warning value 1 ~ 500 0.1 tum 50 Immediate 1 PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 500 0.1 tum 50 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 65535 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2	PA50C	DO 3 signal selection (CN1-27, CN1-28)	n.0000 ~ n.011F		n.0002	Immediate	1
PA512 Rotation detection (TGON) value	PA50D	DO 4 signal selection (CN1-25, CN1-26)	n.0000 ~ n.011F		n.0003	Immediate	1
PA513 VCMP signal detection width PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 ms 500 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1ms 20 Immediate 1 PA519 Motor-load position deviation too large value PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA520 Position deviation too large warning value 1 ~ 500 0.1 turn PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command command of S535 Immediate 2 PA525 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA511	Zero-speed clamp grade	0 ~ 5000	1 min-1	10	Immediate	1
PA516 BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF 0 ~ 1000 ms 0 Immediate 1 PA517 BK signal speed limit 0 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 ms 500 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1 ms 20 Immediate 1 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 PA51B Position deviation too large warning value 10 ~ 100 1 % 100 Immediate 2 PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 500 0.1 tum 50 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 65535 Immediate 2 PA525 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2	PA512	Rotation detection (TGON) value	1 ~ 6000	1 min-1	20	Immediate	1
PA517 BK signal speed limit PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1 min-1 100 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1 ms 20 Immediate 1 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value PA51B Position deviation too large warning value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 7 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 65535 Immediate 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5542880 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA513	VCMP signal detection width	0 ~ 100	1 min-1	10	Immediate	1
PA518 BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF 100 ~ 5000 1ms 500 Immediate 1 PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time 20 ~ 1000 1ms 20 Immediate 1 PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1000 Immediate 2 PA51B Position deviation too large warning value 10 ~ 100 1% 100 Immediate 1 PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 500 0.1 turn 50 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 65535 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2	PA516	BK signal hysteresis time after Servo-OFF	0 ~ 1000	ms	0	Immediate	1
PA519 Instantaneous power off holding time PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value PA51B Position deviation too large warning value PA51E Position deviation too large warning value PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value PA520 Position ing completion COIN amplitude PA521 NEAR signal width PA522 S-ON position deviation deviation alarm value (ERR) PA523 S-ON position deviation deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA517	BK signal speed limit	0 ~ 5000	1 min-1	100	Immediate	1
PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 000 Immediate 2 PA51E Position deviation too large warning value 10 ~ 100 1 1	PA518	BK signal waiting time at Servo-OFF	100 ~ 5000	1ms	500	Immediate	1
PA51B Motor-load position deviation too large value PA51E Position deviation too large warning value PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value PA521 Positioning completion COIN amplitude PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude PA524 NEAR signal width PA524 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) PA526 S-ON position deviation too large value 1 ~ 100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	PA519	Instantaneous power off holding time	20 ~ 1000	1ms	20	Immediate	1
PA51E Position deviation too large warning value 10 ~ 100 1% 100 Immediate 1 PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~ 500 0.1 turn 50 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 65535 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	DA 51D	Motor load position desiration to a la	1 ~1073741824	1 command	1000	Immediate	2
PA520 Position deviation too large alarm value 1 ~500 0.1 turn 50 Immediate 2 PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~1073741824 1 command unit 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~1073741824 1 command 65535 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) 1 ~1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2	PASIB	Motor-load position deviation too large value		unit			
PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 2 PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA51E	Position deviation too large warning value	10 ~ 100	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA522 Positioning completion COIN amplitude Unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA520	Position deviation too large alarm value	1 ~ 500	0.1 turn	50	Immediate	2
PA524 NEAR signal width 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command unit 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	D4 500	D. W. CODY, W. I	1 ~1073741824	1 command	7	Immediate	2
PA524 NEAR signal width unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2 PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA522	Positioning completion COIN amplitude		unit			
PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR) unit 1 ~ 1073741824 1 command 5242880 Immediate 2	DA 524	NIE AD -iii-i-i-i-i-	1 ~1073741824	1 command	65535	Immediate	2
PA526 S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)	PA524	NEAR signal width		unit			
	DA 527	CON acide duici 1 1 (EDD)	1 ~1073741824	1 command	5242880	Immediate	2
	PA526	S-ON position deviation alarm value (ERR)		unit			
PA528 S-ON position deviation warning value 10 ~ 100 1% 100 Immediate 1	PA528	S-ON position deviation warning value	10 ~ 100	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA529 S-ON speed limit value 0 ~ 10000 1 min-1 10000 Immediate 1	PA529	S-ON speed limit value	0 ~ 10000	1 min-1	10000	Immediate	1
PA52B Overload warning value 5~100 % 20 Immediate 1	PA52B	Overload warning value	5~100	%	20	Immediate	1

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL
PA52F	Display setting at power on	0000 ~ 0FFF		0FFF	Immediate	1
PA54D	Homing speed 1	0 ~ 3000	1 min-1	500	Immediate	1
PA54E	Homing speed 2	0 ~ 3000	1 min-1	10	Immediate	1
PA550	Homing position deviation value	0 ~ 67108864	Pulse	0	Immediate	1
PA560	Residual vibration detection amplitude	1 ~ 3000	0.1%	400	Immediate	1
PA561	Overshoot detection value	0 ~ 100	1%	100	Immediate	1
PA590	Regenerative resistance capacity	0 ~ 32767	1W	0	Immediate	1
PA591	Regenerative resistance	1~200	Ω	40	Immediate	1
PA5A0	Programmed JOG switches	n.0000 ~ n.0005		n.0000	Immediate	1
	n.□□□X: Programmed JOG parameters					
	【 0 】 (Waiting time PA5A5→ Positive movement					
	PA5A1)× Movement times PA5A6					
	【1】(Waiting time PA5A5→ Negative movement					
	PA5A1)× Movement times PA5A6					
	[2] (Waiting time PA5A5 → Positive movement					
	PA5A1)× Movement times PA5A6					
	(Waiting time PA5A5→ Negative movement					
	PA5A1)× Movement times PA5A6					
	【3】 (Waiting time PA5A5→ Negative movement					
	PA5A1)× Movement times PA5A6					
	(Waiting time PA5A5 → Positive movement PA5A1)×					
	Movement times PA5A6					
	【4】 (Waiting time PA5A5 → Positive movement					
	PA5A1→ Waiting time PA5A5→ Negative movement					
	PA5A1)					
	× Movement times PA5A6					
	【5】 (Waiting time PA5A5 → Negative movement					
	PA5A1→ Waiting time PA5A5→ Positive movement					
	PA5A1)×Movement times PA5A6					
	n.XX□X: Reserved					
	n.X□XX: Reserved					
	n.□XXX: Reserved					
PA5A1	Programmed JOG moving distance	1 ~ 1073741824	1 command unit	32768	Immediate	2
PA5A3	Programmed JOG movement speed	1 ~ 10000	rpm	500	Immediate	1
PA5A4	Programmed JOG acceleration/deceleration time	2 ~ 10000	1ms	100	Immediate	1
PA5A5	Programmed JOG waiting time	0 ~ 10000	1ms	100	Immediate	1
PA5A6	Programmed JOG movement times	0 ~ 1000	1 time	1	Immediate	1
PA600	Auto-tuning switches	0000 ~ 2401		1400	Immediate	1
	n.×××□: Auto-tuning adjustment function switch					
	0: Invalid					

P	Description	Range	Unit	Default	Effective	DL	
	1: Valid						
	n.××□×: Reserved						
	n.×□××: Automatic stiffness level adjustment						
	0~4: The higher this value is, the higher stiffness level should be						
	n.□×××: Automatic load level adjustment						
	0~2: The higher the load is, the higher this value sho	ould be					
PA60D	Current gain value	100~2000	0.1%	1000	Immediate	1	
PA610	Model tracking control switch	0000 ~ 1121		0100	Immediate	1	
	n.×××□: Model tracking control switch						
	0: Invalid						
	1: Valid						
	n.××□×: Vibration reduction control switch						
	0: Invalid						
	1: Valid for special frequency						
	2: Valid for 2 different frequencies						
	n.×□××: Vibration reduction control function adjustment						
	0: No automatic adjustment by auxiliary function						
	1: Automatic adjustment by auxiliary function						
	n.□×××: Speed feedforward / Torque feedforward selection	n					
	0: Not to use model tracking and feedforward simultaneously						
	1: Use model tracking and feedforward simultaneso	usly	1		T T		
PA613	Model tracking control gain	10 ~ 20000	0.1/s	500	Immediate	1	
PA614	Model tracking control gain compensation	500 ~ 2000	0.1%	1000	Immediate	1	
PA615	Model tracking control positive offset	0 ~ 10000	0.1%	1000	Immediate	1	
PA616	Model tracking control negative offset	0 ~ 10000	0.1%	1000	Immediate	1	
PA617	Vibration reduction control 1 frequency A	10 ~ 2500	0.1Hz	500	Immediate	1	
PA618	Vibration reduction control 1 frequency B	10 ~ 2500	0.1Hz	700	Immediate	1	
PA619	Model tracking control speed feedforward compensation	0 ~ 10000	0.1%	1000	Immediate	1	
PA630	Vibration suppression control swtiches	0000 ~ 0011	-	0010	Restart	1	
	n.×××□: Vibration suppression control switch						
	0: Invalid						
	1: Valid						
	n.××□×: Vibration suppression control adjustment switch						
	0: No automatic adjustment by auxiliary function						
	1: Automatic adjustment by auxiliary function						
	n.×□××: Reserved						
	n.□×××: Reserved				, ,		
PA631	Vibration suppression frequency	10 ~ 20000	0.1Hz	1000	Immediate	1	
PA632	Vibration suppression gain compensation	1 ~ 1000	1%	100	Immediate	1	
PA633	Damping gain	0 ~300	1%	0	Immediate	1	